

Board of TrusteesRegular Board Meeting

Tuesday, February 23, 2016 5:30 p.m.

Pecan Campus
Ann Richards Administration Building
Board Room
McAllen, Texas

Online Board Packet

SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES REGULAR MEETING

Tuesday, February 23, 2016 @ 5:30 p.m. Ann Richards Administration Building Board Room Pecan Campus, McAllen, Texas 78501

AGENDA

"At anytime during the course of this meeting, the Board of Trustees may retire to Executive Session under Texas Government Code 551.071(2) to confer with its legal counsel on any subject matter on this agenda in which the duty of the attorney to the Board of Trustees under the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of Texas clearly conflicts with Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code. Further, at anytime during the course of this meeting, the Board of Trustees may retire to Executive Session to deliberate on any subject slated for discussion at this meeting, as may be permitted under one or more of the exceptions to the Open Meetings Act set forth in Title 5, Subtitle A, Chapter 551, Subchapter D of the Texas Government Code. At this meeting, the Board of Trustees may deliberate on and take any action deemed appropriate by the Board of Trustees on the following subjects:"

I.	Call Meeting to Order		
II.	Determination of Quorum		
III.	Invocation		
IV.	Public Comments		
V.	Presentation	1	
	A. Report on the Association of Community College Trustees (ACCT) 201 National Legislative Summit	6	
VI.	Consideration and Action on Consent Agenda		
	A. Approval of Board Meeting Minutes	2	
	1. January 26, 2016 Regular Board Meeting		
	B. Approval and Authorization to Accept Grant Award(s)35 - 3	37	
	 The STEP 2 USDA Research Success Grant Award from University of Texas Rio Grande Valley in the amount of \$100,000 	of	
	 Additional Funds (Reallocation) for the "Carl Perkins Basic Grant" from th Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board in the amount of \$20,088 		
	The "Career Pathways Expansion" Grant from Houston Community Colleg System in the amount not to exceed \$100,000	је	
	 The "Public Transit Bus Driver Training" Grant from Lower Rio Grand Valley Development Council – Valley Metro in the amount not to excee \$117,000 		
	 The "Governor's Summer Merit Program" Grant from the Texas Workford Commission in the amount of \$44.919 	Э	

Additional Grant(s) Received/Pending Official Award

6.

VII. Consideration and Action on Committee Items

A.	Ed	lucation and Workforce Development Committee
	1.	Review and Action as Necessary on Proposed Revisions to Policy #3813: Academic Classifications for Faculty
	2.	Review of Presentation to the Education and Workforce Development Committee:
		a. Presentation of South Texas College Online Programs
		 b. Presentation of South Texas College English as a Second Language (ESL) Programs Offered by the Department of Continuing Professional and Workforce Education
В.	Fir	nance and Human Resources Committee
	1.	Discussion and Action as Necessary on Hidalgo County Tax Resale Properties and Resolution Authorizing Tax Resale
	2.	Review and Action as Necessary on Award of Proposals, Purchases, and Renewals
		A. Awards
		 Moving Services (Award) Internet Service Provider (Award) Parking Permit and Citation Management System (Award)
		B. Instructional Items
		 4) Braille Services (Purchase) 5) Exam Management Solutions (Purchase) 6) Power Fluid Equipment (Hydraulic Trainers) (Purchase) 7) Ultrasound Training Simulator (Purchase) 8) Nursing and Allied Health Equipment and Supplies (Renewal)
		C. Non – Instructional Items
		 9) Furniture (Purchase) 10)Civil Engineering Services – On-Call Services – Non Bond (Renewal) 11)Risk Management Services (Renewal)
		D. Technology
		 12) Campus Receivable Collector (CRC) Software and Training Services (Purchase) 13) Computers, Laptops, and Tablets (Purchase) 14) Servers and Switches (Purchase) 15) Public Website Hosting Services (Renewal)
	3.	Review and Action as Necessary on Disposal/Recycle of Technology and Electronic Items with an Original Value of \$1,000 and Over 63 - 67
	4.	Review and Action as Necessary on Renewal of Delinquent Tax Collection Services for Hidalgo County and Starr County

	5.	for Collection of Delinquent Taxes as Authorized Under Section 33.07 of the Texas Property Tax Code for Attorney Fees and Expenses
	6.	Review and Discussion of Provisions of House Bill 1295 Related to Disclosure of Interested Parties by Persons Contracting with Governmental Entities and State Agencies
C.	Fa	cilities Committee
	1.	Update on Status of 2013 Bond Construction Program 84 - 89
	2.	Review and Discussion of Proposed Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) Timeline for the 2013 Bond Construction Program
	3.	Review and Action as Necessary on Contracting Architectural Design Services for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence
	4.	Review and Action as Necessary on Schematic Design of the 2013 Bond Construction Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvements
	5.	Review and Action as Necessary on an Amendment to the Agreement for Additional Services with Civil Engineering Firm for Landscape and Irrigation Design Consultants for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Parking and Site Improvements
	6.	Review and Action as Necessary on Increased Scope to Construction Manager-at-Risk Contract with D. Wilson Construction to Include the Non- Bond Construction Nursing and Allied Health Campus Thermal Energy Plant Project
	7.	Review and Action as Necessary on Substantial or Final Completion for the Following Non-Bond Construction Projects
		 Pecan Campus Building B Covered Area for Ceramic Art Kilns Pecan Campus Relocation of Electrical Power Lines Pecan Campus Sports Field Lighting
		4) Technology Campus West Academic Building Re-Roofing
	8.	Update on Status of Non-Bond Program Construction Projects 122 - 127
VIII.	Co	onsideration and Approval of Checks and Financial Reports 128 - 130
		e Checks and the Financial Reports presented for approval are included in Board Packet under SEPARATE COVER

IX.	Review of Reports Submitted to the Board of Trustees			
A.	Review of the South Texas College Law Enforcement Ra	• .		
х.	Informational Items			
	President's Report	135 - 145		
	Board Committee Meeting Minutes from February 16	5, 2016:		
	o Education and Workforce Development	146 - 150		
	o Facilities	151 - 163		
	o Finance and Human Resources	164 - 175		
XI.	Announcements	176		
A.	Next Meetings:			
	• Tuesday, March 8, 2016			
	> 3:00 p.m. – Education and Workforce Developme	ent Committee		
	4:30 p.m. – Facilities Committee			
	> 5:30 p.m. – Finance & HR Committee			
	• <u>Tuesday, March 29, 2016</u>			

B. Other Announcements:

The College will be closed for Spring Break from Monday, March 14th – Sunday, March 20th, 2016.

> 5:30 p.m. – Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees

The College will be closed for Semester Break from Thursday, March 24th
– Sunday, March 27th, 2016

Presentation

A. Report on the Association of Community College Trustees (ACCT) 2016 National Legislative Summit

Trustees Ms. Rose Benavidez and Mrs. Graciela Farias attended the Association of Community College Trustees (ACCT) 2016 National Legislative Summit in Washington D.C.

The Trustees attended the ACCT/NALEO Higher Education Prep Academy as well as the National Legislative Summit. The summit provides community college leaders with timely information on federal legislation and other initiatives, as well as the opportunity to meet with peer leaders and advocates from around the nation.

Approval of Minutes

The following Board Meeting Minutes are submitted for approval:

- 1. January 26, 2016 Regular Board Meeting
- 2. February 16, 2016 Special Board Meeting

Recommendation:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approve and adopt the Board Meeting Minutes as presented.

The following Minute Order is proposed for consideration by the Board of Trustees: The Board of Trustees of South Texas College approves and adopts the Board Meeting Minutes as presented.

Approval Recommended:

Shirley A. Reed, M.B.A., Ed.D. President

SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES REGULAR MEETING

Tuesday, January 26, 2016 @ 5:30 p.m.

Ann Richards Administration Building Board Room
Pecan Campus, McAllen, Texas 78501

Minutes

Call Meeting to Order:

The Regular Board Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees was held on Tuesday, January 26, 2016 in the Ann Richards Administration Building Board Room at the Pecan Campus in McAllen, Texas. The meeting commenced at 5:30 p.m. with Mr. Roy de León, Chair, presiding.

Members present: Mr. Roy de León, Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez, Ms. Rose Benavidez, Mrs. Graciela Farias, Mr. Gary Gurwitz, and Mr. Jesse Villarreal.

Members absent: Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr.

Also present: Dr. Shirley A. Reed, Mr. Chuy Ramirez, Mrs. Mary Elizondo, Dr. David Plummer, Mrs. Wanda Garza, Dr. Anahid Petrosian, Mrs. Becky Cavazos, Mr. Paul Varville, Mr. Ricardo De La Garza, Mr. George McCaleb, Mrs. Laura Sanchez, Mrs. Brenda Balderaz, Ms. Maricela Silva, Dr. Eric Reittinger, Dr. Ety Bischoff, Dr. Ali Esmaeili, Mr. Bruce Griffiths, Mr. Daniel Ramirez, Mr. Jose Raul Ruiz, Ms. Loradel Mariano, Mr. Gilbert Gallegos, Mr. Rolando Garcia, Ms. Diana Bravos Gonzalez, Mr. Noe Salinas, Mr. Ken Wertz, Mr. Michael Hovar, Mr. Ben Macias, Ms. Sarah Grider, Mr. Raul Cabaza, and Andrew Fish.

Determination of a Quorum

A quorum was present and a notice of the meeting was posted.

Invocation:

Mr. Matthew Hebbard, Dean of Enrollment Services and Registrar, said the invocation.

Public Comments:

No public comments were given and a notice of the meeting was posted.

Presentation

A. Recognition of Trustees for Their Service and Contributions to South Texas College

Dr. Reed called on Mrs. Graciela Farias, Trustee, to deliver her expression of the responsibilities and long hours of serving on a governing board in education, as well as the reward of seeing successful students and their families on graduation day.

Dr. Reed then presented an expression of appreciation to the Board of Trustees on the behalf of faculty, staff, students, and constituents for their continued contributions to making South Texas College a premier community college.

B. <u>Presentation on the South Texas College December 2015 Commencement</u> Ceremonies

Mr. Matthew Hebbard, Dean of Enrollment Services and Registrar, presented an overview of the December 2015 Commencement Ceremonies held on Saturday, December 12, 2015.

This was the second year that South Texas College has held December Commencement Ceremonies due to the increasing number of South Texas College graduates each year. This December Commencement allowed the College to recognize students who completed their programs in the fall semester and provided their families an opportunity to celebrate their successes without waiting for the Spring ceremony.

Mr. Hebbard provided a post-ceremony review of the number of participating graduates, and the planning and activities that went into this excellent new tradition for South Texas College's students "in the making!"

The packet included a roster of the staff committee that planned and implemented the commencement ceremonies. The packet also included a copy of the South Texas College Fall 2015 Graduation Report, produced by Marching Order, which provided statistics on those graduates who attended the ceremony.

Finally, Mr. Hebbard shared a short video compiled by the College's Office of Public Relations and Marketing, that highlighted moments and student comments from that ceremony.

Approval of Minutes

The following Board Meeting Minutes were submitted for approval:

1. December 15, 2015 Regular Board Meeting

Upon a motion by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approved and adopted the Board Meeting Minutes as written. The motion carried.

Approval and Authorization to Accept Grant Award(s)

Authorization to accept and approve the following grant awards and use of related funds as authorized by each grant was requested:

1. Additional Funds (Reallocation) for the "Carl Perkins Basic Grant" from the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board

Additional funds for the "Carl Perkins Basic Grant" Award were reallocated to South Texas College in the amount of \$47,247 for the period of September 1, 2015, through August 31, 2016. This reallocation from the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) provided funds for instructional resources and software, professional development, program promotion, and other expenditures as approved by the entire awarded grant amount, totaling \$1,466,258.

Carl Perkins funds are awarded to community and technical colleges to improve graduation, retention, access, quality, and expansion of Career and Technical Education programs.

The THECB reallocates unexpended funds from a state pool to qualified grant recipients. These funds come from unexpended prior-year grant funds and/or unallocated current year funds, and are awarded to recipients following the same allocation formula used to establish initial rewards. Yearly reallocation funds are not guaranteed.

This grant heavily supported STC's Strategic Directions One and Two: Clear Pathway, as well as Access and Success. Thirty (30) Career and Technical Education instructional programs have been selected from the Divisions of Nursing and Allied Health; Business and Technology; and Liberal Arts & Social Sciences for improvement with these funds. In support of Career and Technical Education programs and students, funds will also be provided to the Academic Affairs, Student Affairs & Enrollment Management, Continuing and Professional Workforce Education, and Information Services and Planning areas.

2. The "WIA Statewide Funding for Industry – Recognized Skills Certification Initiative" Grant from the Lower Rio Grande Valley Workforce Development Board, Inc., DBA Workforce Solutions

The "WIA Statewide Funding for Industry – Recognized Skills Certification Initiative" grant from the Lower Rio Grande Valley Workforce Development Board, Inc., DBA Workforce Solutions (hereinafter referred to as Workforce Solutions) would fund workforce development programs beginning February 1, 2016, through June 30, 2016, in the amount of \$108,000.

As part of these efforts, Workforce Solutions is awarding South Texas College \$108,000 to purchase equipment, which will be used to provide training to eligible participants under a Texas Workforce Commission WIA Statewide Funding for Industry – Recognized Skills Certification Initiative (IRSC) for packaging Machinery Manufacturing Institutes (PMMI). STC will partner with Workforce Solutions to

purchase this equipment in an effort to provide adult education and training, which are key to prepare job seekers with the skills necessary for success in jobs that meet employer demand. These services will improve the skills, education and literacy levels, subsequent employment, and job retention and earnings for our communities.

This grant meets South Texas College's Strategic Direction Three: South Texas College engages in effective, proven efforts to ensure student success and positively affect the economic and social mobility of residents in our region. In addition, the grant meets Strategic Direction Five for Collaboration: South Texas College commits to effective interdepartmental and interdivisional collaborations and advances mutually beneficial community and educational partnerships that create a collective impact on student success.

The presented grants provided up to \$155,247 in additional funding for the College to provide services and opportunities throughout the region.

Upon a motion by Mrs. Graciela Farias and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Board of Trustees approved and authorized accepting the following grant awards and use of related funds as authorized by each grant, contingent upon official award as appropriate:

- 1. Additional Funds (Reallocation) for the "Carl Perkins Basic Grant" from the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
- 2. The "WIA Statewide Funding for Industry Recognized Skills Certification Initiative" Grant from the Lower Rio Grande Valley Workforce Development Board, Inc., DBA Workforce Solutions
- 3. Additional Grant(s) Received/Pending Official Award

The motion carried.

Advisement from Hidalgo County Judge Ramon Garcia Regarding County Intent to Enter Tax Abatement Agreement

Hidalgo County Judge Ramon Garcia submitted a notice that Hidalgo County intended to enter into a tax abatement agreement with South Texas Electric Coop, Inc.

The letter, dated November 11, 2015, was submitted to the College in accordance with state law, which required the County to notify the governing bodies of each other taxing unit in which property subject to the agreement is located.

This letter was written to notify the College of anticipated future action of the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court, and the letter was received on December 15, 2015.

Mr. Jesus Ramirez, Legal Counsel, advised that the intended action by the County would not impact the College's tax levy against those same properties.

This item was presented for the Board's information and no action was requested.

Review and Action as Necessary on Proposed New Policy #3301: Definition of Semester Credit Hours

Approval of the proposed new Policy #3301: Definition of Semester Credit Hours was requested.

This new policy was proposed for adoption by the Board for compliance with requirements by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Council on Colleges (SACS-COC).

The policy codified the College's adherence to the Texas Lower Division Academic Course Guide Manual for academic transfer courses, and the Texas Workforce Education Course Manual for technical courses when determining the amount and level of credit awarded for all courses.

The Policy also defined the credit hour as the basic measure of engaged learning time expected of a student, including time in classrooms, labs, internships, studios, clinical, practicums, cooperative educational experiences, and out-of-class preparation time.

Finally, the Policy identified various modes of instruction offered at South Texas College, to include traditional and non-traditional instruction.

The Policy was reviewed by the President's Cabinet, the Academic Council, and the Planning and Development Council.

The Education and Workforce Development Committee recommended Board approval of the proposed new Policy #3301: *Definition of Semester Credit Hours* as presented and which would supersede any previously adopted Board policy.

Upon a motion by Mrs. Graciela Farias and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approved and authorized the proposed new Policy #3301: *Definition of Semester Credit Hours* as presented and which would supersede any previously adopted Board policy. The motion carried.

Review of Presentation to the Education and Workforce Development Committee:

Mrs. Graciela Farias reviewed the following presentation, which was delivered to the Education and Workforce Development Committee on Tuesday, January 12, 2015:

1. Presentation of South Texas College Workforce Training Opportunities for Industry Partners in Reynosa

Mr. Carlos Margo, Interim Associate Dean, The Office of Industry Training & Economic Development, and Mr. Mario Reyna, Dean for Business and Technology, presented on workforce training opportunities for industry partners in Reynosa, through a proposed partnership with Instituto Internacional de Estudios Superiores (IIES).

The College identified this strategy as an opportunity to improve regional prosperity in the South Texas College service area, Hidalgo and Starr counties, through collaboration with the maquiladoras in Reynosa. Through offering workforce development training to industrial partners across the border, the local economy would see increased activity. The Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas estimated that a 10 percent increase in maquiladora output leads to a 6.6 percent increase in total employment in McAllen.

For this reason, the proposed initiative was supported by the McAllen Economic Development Corporation as well as by INDEX Reynosa.

Successful collaboration with IIES in Reynosa and development of improved workforce training in industrial partners across the border will also contribute to a greater profile for the Rio Grande Valley in attracting global businesses to invest in the area, increasing the demand for high skilled workers and providing a boon to the local economy.

Staff was working to determine the feasibility of creating a 501(c)(3) to serve as a conduit for this international collaboration.

Staff was also investigating the possibility of further collaboration with IIES, which currently included a high school of about 250 students, as well as higher education programs including two Associates Degrees, five Bachelors Degrees, and one Masters Degree.

This review was for the Board's information and feedback to staff, and no action was requested.

Review and Action as Necessary on Award of Proposals, Rejection of Proposal, Purchases, and Renewals

The Finance and Human Resources Committee recommended Board approval of the proposal awards, rejection of a proposal, purchases, and renewals as listed below:

A. Awards

C. Technology Items

B. Non-Instructional Items

A. Awards

- 1) Firefighter Equipment (Award): award the proposal for firefighter equipment to Municipal Emergency Services, Inc. (Houston, TX), at a total cost of \$19,658.00;
- 2) Purchase and Installation of Digital Readout Units (Award): award the proposal for purchase and installation of digital readout units to MSC Industrial Supply, Co. (Harlingen, TX), at a total cost of \$11,030.60;
- 3) Signs, Banners, and Related Products (Award): award the proposal for signs, banners, and related products for the period beginning January 30, 2016 through January 29, 2017 with two one-year options to renew, at an estimated cost of \$35,000.00. The vendors are as follows:
 - AGAS, Mfg. (Philadelphia, PA)
 - Fast Signs (McAllen, TX)
 - Gateway Printing & Office Supply, Inc. (Edinburg, TX)
 - The Sign Depot (McAllen, TX)
- **4) Higher Education Strategic Market Assessment (Reject):** reject the two (2) proposals for the higher education strategic market assessment project because they were over the available budget.

B. Non – Instructional Items

5) Furniture (Purchase): purchase furniture from the State of Texas Multiple Award Schedule (TXMAS) approved vendors, at a total amount of \$16,508.70;

#	Vendor	Amount
Α	Allsteel, Inc./Gateway Printing and Office Supply, Inc. (Edinburg, TX)	\$4,173.12
В	Exemplis Corporation/Gateway Printing and Office Supply, Inc. (Edinburg, TX)	\$754.48
С	The Hon Company/Gateway Printing and Office Supply, Inc. (Edinburg, TX)	\$6,158.38
D	Krueger International, Inc./Gateway Printing and Office Supply, Inc. (Edinburg, TX)	\$5,422.72
	Total	\$16,508.70

6) Institutional Membership (Renewal): renew the institutional membership with Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities (HACU) (San Antonio, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016, at a total amount of \$10,825.00;

C. Technology

- 7) Computers, Laptop, Tablets, and Printers (Purchase): purchase of computers, laptop, tablets, and printers from the State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) approved vendor **Dell Marketing**, **LP**. (Dallas, TX) and from the National Joint Powers Alliance approved vendor **CDW Government** (Vernon Hills, IL), in the total amount of \$22,490.48;
- 8) Network Equipment and Phones (Purchase): purchase network equipment and phones from Insight Public Sector (Tempe, AZ/McAllen, TX), a State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) approved vendor, at a total cost of \$111,557.62;
- 9) Network Switches and Connectors (Purchase): purchase network switches and connectors from Insight Public Sector (Tempe, AZ/McAllen, TX), a State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) approved vendor, at a total cost of \$10,231.75;
- 10)Servers, Installation, and Configuration (Purchase): purchase servers, installation and configuration from Logical Front (The Woodlands, TX), a State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) approved vendor, at a total cost of \$192,200.53;
- **11)Timekeeping System (Purchase):** purchase a timekeeping system from TimeClock Plus by Data Management, Inc. (San Angelo, TX), a Texas Cooperative Purchasing Network (TCPN) approved vendor, at a total cost of \$210,401.98;
- **12)Virtual Desktop Licenses Phase I (Purchase):** purchase virtual desktop licenses phase I from **Dell Marketing, LP.** (Dallas, TX), a State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) approved vendor, at a total cost of \$46,168.83.

SUMMARY TOTAL:

The total for all proposal awards, rejection of a proposal, purchases, and renewals was \$686,073.49.

Upon a motion by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez and a second by Mrs. Graciela Farias, the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approved and authorized the proposal awards, rejection of a proposal, purchases, and renewals as presented. The motion carried.

Review and Recommend Action on Revision of Adjunct & Overload Pay Rate Scale and Elimination of Summer Faculty Pay Rate Scale

Approval of revision of Adjunct & Overload Pay Rate Scale and elimination of Summer Faculty Pay Rate Scale was requested.

Purpose – The proposed revision of Adjunct & Overload Pay Rate Scale and Elimination of Summer Faculty Pay Rate Scale was presented for the Board's review and consideration. These scales had not been adjusted since FY 2007-2008.

Justification – Adjunct faculty (part-time) are essential to the delivery of instruction at South Texas College. In addition, the use of full-time faculty for teaching overloads at the adjunct faculty rate of pay allowed the College to offer additional courses in a more cost effective manner.

This revision would provide South Texas College with more competitive rates to attract and retain adjunct faculty and full time faculty who teach overloads for the College. In addition, the revised adjunct/overload rate would be equal or higher than the current Summer Full Time Faculty Pay Scale; therefore, it was proposed to eliminate the summer Pay Rate Scale and utilize the Adjunct /Overload Pay Scale for all semesters and/or sessions effective Fall 2016.

The definition of adjunct faculty and an overload assignment is as follows:

- Adjunct Faculty faculty members, not on the Board approved staffing plan, employed on a part-time basis with no benefits, and limited to teaching no more than ten Lecture Hour Equivalent (LHE) per semester.
- Overload Assignment compensation for full-time regular faculty is paid at the adjunct rate for all LHEs beyond 15 per semester or 30 per academic year.

Background – At the time of the proposed revision, South Texas College used two pay scales to compensate faculty overloads and adjunct salaries:

- 1. Adjunct & Overload Pay Rate Scale
- 2. Summer Faculty Pay Rate Scale

These pay rates had not changed since FY 2007-2008. While the pay rates were adequate in the past, departments were finding it exceedingly more difficult to recruit adjunct faculty and full time faculty to teach overloads.

The following information, labeled A through E below, was provided to demonstrate the current and proposed pay rates.

- A. Comparison with Very Large Colleges in Texas
- B. Comparison with Local Area Institutions
- C. Comparison of Current Pay Rate between South Texas College and UT-RGV
- D. Proposal: Adjunct and Overload Rate of Pay
- E. Funding Implications

A. Comparison with Very Large Colleges in Texas

The chart below reflects the results of a survey of the adjunct (part-time) pay rate for faculty teaching at Very Large Colleges in Texas. South Texas College ranked 7th out of 10 Very Large Colleges in Texas (1= highest and 10= lowest).

Comparison of Part-time Faculty Pay for One Course (3 LHE) * Very Large Colleges in Texas

Source: TCCTA Institutional Questionnaire

Very Large Colleges in Texas Classification per Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board	Academic Year 2013-2014	Academic Year 2014-2015	Rank Highest Pay to Lowest Pay
Austin Community College	\$ 2,781	\$ 2,844	1
El Paso Community College	\$ 2,619	\$ 2,670	2
Tarrant County College District	\$ 2,388	\$ 2,444	3
Collin County Community College	\$ 2,244	\$ 2,379	4
Alamo Community College District	\$ 2,366	\$ 2,366	5
Dallas County Community College District	\$ 2,164	\$ 2,274	6
South Texas College	\$ 1,950	\$ 1,950	7
Houston Community College	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,910	8
Lone Star College System	\$ 1,908	\$ 1,908	9
San Jacinto College	\$ 1,824	\$ 1,824	10
	•		•

*LHE = Lecture Hour Equivalents

Furthermore, a comparison between the South Texas College service area and the service areas of the same Very Large Colleges' service area, showed the deep South Texas region with the lowest percentage (4.5%) of the population with a graduate degree (US Census Bureau and US Department of Commerce, 2014 American Community Survey).

This combination of factors indicated two things: the available supply of adjunct faculty was limited by our geographic location and the current pay rate was not as competitive as other areas with larger pools of graduate degree holders.

B. Comparison with Local Area Institutions

In effect, South Texas College departments were competing with the University of Texas at Rio Grande Valley (UT-RGV), Texas State Technical College (TSTC), and Texas Southmost College (TSC) for a limited resource. The adjunct pay for these institutions was listed in the chart below which reflects adjunct pay for a faculty member with a Master's Degree teaching one 3 LHE course for the 2014-2015 Academic Year.

Comparison of Adjunct Faculty Pay for One Course (3 LHE) Local Area Institutions		
Faculty with Master's		
2014-2015 Academic		
Source: TCCTA- PT Instructors Compensation		
Texas State Technical College	\$1,390	
Texas Southmost College	\$ 1,920	
South Texas College	\$1,950	
The University of Texas at Rio Grande Valley	\$2,400	

UT-RGV's proximity made it the default competitor for adjuncts (part-time), and their part-time faculty pay rates, which were adopted in Fall 2015. At UT-RGV, the pay was dependent not only on highest degree earned, but also on teaching experience. In addition, their adjunct faculty rates were substantially higher than the current rate at South Texas College.

Adjunct faculty are essential to the delivery of instruction at South Texas College. In addition, the use of full-time faculty for teaching overloads, at the adjunct faculty rate of pay, allowed the College to offer additional courses in a more cost effective manner.

C. Comparison of Current Pay Rate between South Texas College and UT-RGV

As a method of comparison, the table below shows South Texas College adjunct/overload pay rates and summer pay rates for full-time faculty, compared to UT-RGV adjunct pay for both the Masters and Doctoral Levels.

Comparison of Current Pay Rate for Adjunct Rates between South Texas College and UT-RGV and South Texas College Proposed Rates

Per LHE (Lecture Hour Equivalent)

	Current Rates STC and UT-RGV			Proposed Rates
Degree	South Texas College		UT-RGV*	South Texas College
	Adjunct / Overload	Summer Full-Time Faculty	Adjunct Faculty	Adjunct/Overload/ Summer
Associate	\$480	\$575	Not Applicable	\$575
Bachelor	\$525	\$625	Not Applicable	\$625
Master	\$650	\$750	\$800 - \$1,100	\$750
Doctorate	\$750	\$750	\$900 - \$1,800	\$850

^{*}UTRGV institutional Pay Ranges for Part Time Faculty (7/3/2015). http://www.utrgv.edu/_files/documents/provost/faculty-resources/utrgv-institutional-pay-ranges-for%20part-time-faculty.pdf

D. Proposal: Adjunct and Overload Rate of Pay

At the request of Interim Vice President for Academic Affairs, Dr. Anahid Petrosian, the Academic Affairs leadership team reviewed recommendations from faculty leaders to arrive at a recommendation that would allow the institution to remain competitive in recruiting and retaining adjunct faculty. Administrative staff and faculty recommended that to remain competitive and to operate more efficiently through the use of adjuncts and overloads, the following proposal be accepted.

To keep South Texas College competitive in recruiting and maintaining adjunct faculty members, and to close the gap between South Texas College and UT-RGV at the Master and Doctorate level, it was proposed that the Adjunct/Overload Pay scale be revised as shown in the table below and eliminate the Summer Faculty Pay Rate scale.

Proposed Rate Changes Adjunct/Overload Pay Scale Per LHE (Lecture Hour Equivalent)			
Degree Current Proposed Proposed			Proposed
Rate per LHE Rate per LHE Increase			
Associate	\$480	\$575	\$95
Bachelor	\$525	\$625	\$100
Master	\$650	\$750	\$100
Doctorate	\$750	\$850	\$100

E. Funding Implications

The chart below reflects the additional cost of the proposed increases in the adjunct faculty and faculty overload rate of pay for the two semesters (Fall and Spring) was approximately \$886,000. The estimate was based on 4,543.3 LHEs. Furthermore, the additional cost of the proposed increase for Summer Pay (including all Full Time Faculty Assignments and Adjunct Faculty) was approximately \$288,000. This change would impact over 135 adjunct faculty and over 450 full-time faculty who teach overload or summer courses. In addition, the use of adjunct faculty and full time faculty to teach overloads helped reduce the need for additional full time faculty, while being able to provide an adequate number of courses.

Funding Implications for the Proposed Change Proposed Adjustment for Adjunct/Overload Rate Scale				
Semester	Current Plan	Proposed Plan	Increase	
Fall & Spring	\$ 5,705,500	\$ 6,591,902	\$886,402	
Summer	\$ 3,123,068	\$ 3,411,065	\$287,997	
Total			\$1,174,399	

Under a separate agenda item, the Board was asked to review a proposal to amend Policy #3803: Conditions of Employment of Full-Time Faculty Teaching during Summer Terms to reflect this change.

Reviewers – Dr. Anahid Petrosian, Interim Vice President for Academic Affairs, and Mrs. Mary Elizondo, Vice President for Finance and Administrative Services, reviewed the documentation with staff and recommended approval.

Dr. Anahid Petrosian, Interim Vice President for Academic Affairs, attended the Board Meeting to address any questions by the Board.

The Finance and Human Committee recommended Board approval of the revision of Adjunct & Overload Pay Rate Scale and elimination of Summer Faculty Pay Rate Scale as presented.

Upon a motion by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approved and authorized the revision of Adjunct & Overload Pay Rate Scale and elimination of Summer Faculty Pay Rate Scale as presented. The motion carried.

Review and Action as Necessary on Revised Policies

Approval of the proposed revisions to the following policies was requested:

a. Revise Policy #3803: Conditions of Employment of Full-Time Faculty Teaching during Summer Terms

Request for the revision to the policy was necessary for the following reasons:

- Upon approval of the proposal for the Revision of Adjunct & Overload Pay Rate Scale and Elimination of Summer Faculty Pay Rate Scale it was be necessary to amend the Policy to comply with the new changes.
- The revised Adjunct & Overload Pay Rate Scale would be equal or higher than
 the current summer Full Time Faculty Pay Rate Scale, so it was recommended
 to eliminate the Summer Pay Rate Scale, effective Fall 2016 to utilize the
 Adjunct & Overload Pay Rate Scale.
- b. Revise Policy #6322: Smoke/Tobacco/E-Cigarette Free Environment

Request for the revision to the policy was necessary for the following reasons:

- To include E-Cigarettes under the provisions of the policy.
- The City of McAllen passed ordinance revisions that included E-Cigarettes within their current Smoke and Tobacco Free Ordinance provisions.

The revised policies were provided in the packet for the Committee's information and review. The additions to the policy were highlighted in yellow and the deletions were designated with a red strikeout.

The revised policies were reviewed by staff, the President's Cabinet, President's Administrative Staff, Planning and Development Council (PDC) staff, and by South Texas College's Legal Counsel.

The Finance and Human Resources Committee recommended Board approval of the proposed revisions to Policy #3803: Conditions of Employment of Full-Time Faculty Teaching during Summer Terms and Policy #6322: Smoke/Tobacco/E-Cigarette Free Environment as presented and which superseded any previously adopted Board policy.

Upon a motion by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez and a second by Mrs. Graciela Farias, the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approved and authorized the proposed revisions to Policy #3803: Conditions of Employment of Full-Time Faculty Teaching during Summer Terms and Policy #6322: Smoke/Tobacco/E-Cigarette Free Environment as presented and which supersedes any previously adopted Board policy. The motion carried.

Update on Status of 2013 Bond Construction Program

The packet included a copy of the presentation prepared by Broaddus and Associates as an update on the status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program. A representative from Broaddus and Associates will be present at the January 26, 2016 Regular Board Meeting to provide the update.

Executive Session:

The South Texas College Board of Trustees convened into Executive Session at 6:20 p.m. in accordance with Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code for the specific purpose provided in:

- Section 551.071, Consultations with Attorney
- 1. Review and Action as Necessary on Approval of Interlocal and Lease Agreements with the City of Pharr and Pharr San Juan Alamo ISD
- 2. Review and Action as Necessary on Contracting Architectural Design Services for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence

Open Session:

The South Texas College Board of Trustees returned to Open Session at 7:20 p.m. No action was taken in Executive Session.

Review and Action as Necessary on Approval of Interlocal and Lease Agreements with the City of Pharr and Pharr San Juan Alamo ISD

The Board was asked to approve the proposed Interlocal Agreement with Pharr San Juan Alamo ISD and the City of Pharr and the included Lease Agreement with Pharr San Juan Alamo ISD.

Pharr San Juan Alamo ISD (PSJA ISD) and the City of Pharr each approved an Interlocal agreement that would support the development of the South Texas College Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence in Pharr, Texas.

The proposed Interlocal agreement between the College (South Texas College), the City (City of Pharr), and the District (PSJA ISD) included commitments from each signatory to the Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence, as outlined below.

Purpose

The proposed agreements would allow for the construction of the Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence with commitments from the College, the City, and the District.

Justification

In 2011, The Texas Workforce Commission projected an estimated 22 percent increase in police officer employment in the South Texas region over the next 10 years. Currently, some 1,751 law enforcement officers were employed in Hidalgo and Starr Counties. However, currently only four police academies in the counties of Hidalgo and Starr offer basic police officer courses certified by the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement ("TCOLE"). Overall, local law enforcement officers in the Rio Grande Valley usually had to travel to College Station or San Antonio for specialized training or continuing education courses at the expense of local police departments and other law enforcement agencies in South Texas. Twenty-eight South Texas law enforcement entities lacked police academies. Hence, there is a lack of sufficient training opportunities in South Texas to which law enforcement officers have reasonable access.

HB 1887 of the 84th Legislative Session led to statutory authority for the College to undertake the development of regional law enforcement training.

South Texas College Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence would provide the additional benefit to local law enforcement agencies of direct coordination and responsiveness to community needs, reducing the need for pre-hire training processes by local agencies.

Project Scope

The Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence would consist of an estimated 21,800 square-foot facility. The Project would include classroom facilities, vehicle driving range, outdoor shooting range, firearms simulator, mobile firearms simulator/live firing range, driving simulator, obstacle course, fitness rooms, and administrative offices.

The estimated initial construction cost was \$6.782M, which included \$4.2M from the College's Series 2013 Bond Issuance, \$1.5M provided by the Texas Department of Public Safety, and \$1M provided by the District.

Obligations of the District

The District would contribute \$1,370,532.00, which included its \$1M monetary contribution and 10 acres of real property.

Obligations of the City

The City would contribute approximately fifty-nine (59) acres of real property at an estimated value of \$2.5M.

Obligations of the College

Design and Construction

The College would be solely responsible for the design and construction of the Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence, but would invite designated officials of the City and the District to review and comment on the schematic design during that phase of the project.

Land

The College would take legal title to and possession of approximately fifty-nine (59) acres of property from the City and an additional ten (10) acres from the District for initial construction.

Curriculum and Programs

The College would develop and provide instructional programs and course curriculum to satisfy the requirements established by the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement for the Basic Peace Officer Certification and continuing education programs and will operate as a TCOLE approved training provider.

The College would permit annual enrollment of up to 110 full-time equivalent (FTE) eligible District students in dual enrollment programs leading to an Associate of Arts Degree in Criminal Justice and/or Early College classes in related fields of study.

The College intended to partner with the City's Police Academy, though the College reserves the right to become an independent TCOLE authorized academy at a future date.

Continued Operation

The College agreed to design, construct, maintain and operate the facility continuously for a minimum period of twenty years, commencing from the date of substantial completion of the project.

Funds and resources were available through the College's 2013 Bond Series issuance, the Texas Department of Public Safety, and commitments from the City of Pharr and the Pharr San Juan Alamo ISD.

Presenters

Dr. Shirley Reed, President, and Mr. Jesus Ramirez, Legal Counsel, were available to respond to questions.

Upon approval of the proposed agreements by the South Texas College Board of Trustees, the College would be able to accept transfer of the initial properties and financial contributions and would be able to begin the design and construction process.

The Facilities Committee recommended Board approval of the proposed Interlocal Agreement with Pharr San Juan Alamo ISD and the City of Pharr and the included Lease Agreement with Pharr San Juan Alamo ISD, and further authorization for the College President to make further changes to the agreements, insofar as those changes are not material.

Upon a motion by Mr. Gary Gurwitz and a second by Mr. Jesse Villarreal, the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approved and authorized the proposed Interlocal Agreement with Pharr San Juan Alamo ISD and the City of Pharr and the included Lease Agreement with Pharr San Juan Alamo ISD, and further authorization for the College President to make further changes to the agreements, insofar as those changes were not material. The motion carried.

Review and Action as Necessary on Contracting Architectural Design Services for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence

Approval to contract architect design services to prepare plans for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence project was requested.

Mr. Gary Gurwitz abstained from the discussion and action.

Purpose

Architectural design services were necessary for design and construction administration services for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence project. The design scope of work included, but was not limited to, design, analysis, preparation of plans and specifications, permit applications, construction administration, and inspection of the project.

Justification

The proposed Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence was needed in response to the critical need for public safety and law enforcement professionals in South Texas. The facility would be a world class instructional space with the latest technologies to educate and train law enforcement professionals.

The proposed Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence project would include:

- Office and Administrative Spaces
- Classrooms
- Computer Labs
- Lecture Hall
- Support Spaces

Background

On November 30, 2015, South Texas College began soliciting for architectural design services for the purpose of selecting a firm to prepare the necessary plans and

specifications for the Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence. A total of thirty-seven (37) firms received a copy of the RFQ and a total of eight (8) firms submitted their responses on December 16, 2015.

Funding Source

Funds for these expenditures were budgeted in the bond construction budget for FY 2015-2016. Additional funding could be identified from other sources.

Reviewers

The Requests for Qualifications were reviewed by staff from Broaddus and Associates, Facilities Planning and Construction, Operations and Maintenance, and Purchasing departments.

Enclosed Documents

A site plan indicating the location of the proposed Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence was included in the packet. The evaluation team members completed evaluations for the firms and prepared the enclosed scoring and ranking summary.

During the Facilities Committee meeting there was some discussion regarding the evaluation committee's recommendation. Legal counsel advised that the Board could either accept the evaluation committee's rankings or reject the submitted qualifications entirely and begin the solicitation process with new evaluation criteria, within the constraints of state procurement code.

Toward that end, legal counsel advised that the Facilities Committee could recommend Board approval of the top ranked firm or could recommend Board approval to reject the submitted qualifications.

The Facilities Committee, with two votes opposed, recommended Board approval to contract architectural design services with PBK Architects, Inc. for preparation of plans and specifications for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence project as presented

Mrs. Graciela Farias moved that the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approve and authorize the contracting of architectural design services with PBK Architects, Inc. for preparation of plans and specifications for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence project as presented. There was no second and the motion was not considered by the Board.

Upon a motion by Mr. Jesse Villarreal and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Board of Trustees asked the evaluation committee to undertake an additional review of the evaluations for each firm. The motion carried with three votes in favor, with Mrs. Graciela Farias opposed and Mr. Gary Gurwitz abstaining.

Review and Action as Necessary on Contracting Civil Engineering Services for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements

Approval to contract civil engineering services to prepare plans for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements project was requested.

Purpose

Civil engineering services were necessary for design and construction administration services for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements project. The design scope of work included, but was not limited to, design, analysis, preparation of plans and specifications, permit applications, construction administration, and inspection of the project.

Justification

The proposed Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements were needed in response to the critical need for public safety and law enforcement professionals in South Texas. The facility would be a world class instructional space with the latest technologies to educate and train law enforcement professionals.

The proposed Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements project would include:

- Parking Lot
- Drives, Sidewalks
- Infrastructure Improvements
- Landscaping and Irrigation
- Grading and Drainage
- Vehicle Driving Range
- Shooting Range

Background

On November 30, 2015, South Texas College began soliciting for civil engineering services for the purpose of selecting a firm to prepare the necessary plans and specifications for the Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements project. A total of twenty-one (21) firms received a copy of the RFQ and a total of ten (10) firms submitted their responses on December 16, 2015.

Funding Source

Funds for these expenditures were budgeted in the bond construction budget for FY 2015-2016. Additional funding could be identified from other sources.

Reviewers

The Requests for Qualifications were reviewed by staff from Broaddus and Associates, Facilities Planning and Construction, Operations and Maintenance, and Purchasing departments.

Enclosed Documents

A site plan indicating the location of the proposed Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements was included in the packet. The evaluation team members completed evaluations for the firms and prepared the enclosed scoring and ranking summary.

The Facilities Committee recommended Board approval to contract civil engineering services with Dannenbaum Engineering Company for preparation of plans and specifications for the Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements project as presented.

Upon a motion by Mr. Gary Gurwitz and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approved and authorized contracting civil engineering services with Dannenbaum Engineering Company for preparation of plans and specifications for the Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements project as presented. The motion carried.

Review and Action as Necessary on Amendment to the Agreement with EGV Architects to Increase Design Services to Include the Re-Design of Existing Buildings for the 2013 Bond Construction Workforce Expansion Projects at the Starr County and Mid Valley Campuses

Approval to amend the agreement with EGV Architects to increase design services to include the re-design of existing buildings for the 2013 Bond Construction Workforce Expansion projects at the Starr County and Mid Valley Campuses was requested.

Purpose

Authorization was requested to increase design services for EGV Architects to include the re-design of the restrooms and classroom entrances at the existing workforce buildings at Starr County and Mid Valley Campuses. These services would also include designing a visual connection between the new Starr County Workforce Training Building Expansion and the existing Workforce Building as requested by the Board.

Justification

Re-designing the entrances to the restrooms and classrooms at the existing workforce buildings would allow for access to these spaces from the interior of the buildings. The relocation of the entrances to the restrooms will require existing restroom fixtures to be rearranged to accommodate the new entrances. The Committee also asked that the architect design a strong aesthetic integration to tie the new Starr County Workforce Training Building Expansion and the existing Workforce Building together at the Starr County Campus.

Background

As previously authorized by the Board of Trustees, EGV Architects began working with Broaddus & Associates, Facilities Planning & Construction, and college staff to develop the schematic design for the 2013 Bond Construction Workforce Expansion projects at

the Starr County and Mid Valley Campuses. On September 10, 2015, the Board approved the schematic designs of the Workforce Expansion projects but requested that EGV Architects included alternates to make the restrooms accessible from inside the buildings.

Broaddus and Associates negotiated with EGV Architects and submitted proposals for this increased scope. EGV Architects submitted a proposal in the amount of \$8,000 plus \$2,000 of reimbursable expenses for the Mid Valley Campus Workforce Training Center Expansion and \$13,200 plus \$4,000 of reimbursable expenses for the Starr County Campus Workforce Training Center for the increased design services.

Funding Source

Funds for these expenditures were budgeted in the bond construction budget for FY 2015-2016.

Enclosed Documents

The packet included proposals and an amendment to EGV Architects' current agreement.

Presenters

Representatives from Broaddus & Associates and EGV Architects attended the Board meeting to respond to questions related to this recommendation.

The Facilities Committee recommended Board approval of the amendment to the agreement with EGV Architects to increase design services to include the re-design of existing buildings for the 2013 Bond Construction Workforce Expansion projects at the Starr County and Mid Valley Campuses as presented.

Upon a motion by Mr. Gary Gurwitz and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approved and authorized the amendment to the agreement with EGV Architects to increase design services to include the re-design of existing buildings for the 2013 Bond Construction Workforce Expansion projects at the Starr County and Mid Valley Campuses as presented. The motion carried.

Review and Action as Necessary on an Amendment to the Agreements for Additional Services with Civil Engineering Firms for Landscape and Irrigation Design Consultants for the 2013 Bond Construction Mid Valley, Technology, and Nursing and Allied Health Campuses Parking and Site Improvements

Approval to amend the agreements for additional services with civil engineering firms for landscape and irrigation design consultants for the 2013 Bond Construction Mid Valley, Technology, and Nursing and Allied Health Campuses Parking and Site Improvements was requested.

Purpose

Authorization was requested to approve additional services with civil engineering firms for the design of landscape and irrigation at the Mid Valley, Technology, and Nursing & Allied Health Campuses for the 2013 Bond Construction program.

Justification

Landscape and irrigation was necessary to meet building codes and ordinances as required by the City.

Background

At the March 31, 2015 Board meeting, the Board approved fees for the civil engineering firms assigned to the various 2013 Bond Construction projects. Landscape and irrigation design services were not included as part of basic services and are considered additional services if needed and approved by the owner under the project engineer's contract. Additional services with civil engineering firms for landscape and irrigation was recommended for the 2013 Bond Construction Parking and Site Improvements projects at the Pecan, Mid Valley, Technology, and Nursing and Allied Health Campuses. Additional services for the remaining Bond Construction projects would be requested at a later date.

The proposed additional services fees were as follows:

Project	Engineer	Additional Service Proposed Fee	Engineer's Coordination Fee*	Reimbursable Expenses**	Total
Mid Valley Campus	Halff Associates	\$17,000	NA	\$1,000	\$18,000
Technology Campus	Hinojosa Engineering	\$11,622	\$1,162.20	\$0	\$12,784.20
Nursing & Allied Health Campus	R. Gutierrez Engineering	\$7,176	\$718	\$0	\$7,894

^{*}Halff Associates would not secure the services of a sub-consultant.

Funding Source

Funds for these expenditures were budgeted in the bond construction budget for FY 2015-2016.

Reviewers

The proposals were reviewed by Broaddus and Associates and staff from the Facilities Planning and Construction department.

Enclosed Documents

Proposals from the civil engineers were enclosed.

Hinojosa Engineering and R. Gutierrez Engineering would coordinate with a sub-consultant.

^{**}Reimbursable expenses indicated will be a "not to exceed amount" and will be for expenses such as travel, reproductions, long distance phone service, etc.

Presenters

Representatives from Broaddus & Associates attended the Board meeting to address any questions related to this recommendation.

The Facilities Committee recommended Board approval of the amendment to the agreements for additional services with civil engineering firms for landscape and irrigation design consultants for the 2013 Bond Construction Mid Valley, Technology, and Nursing and Allied Health Campuses Parking and Site Improvements as presented.

Upon a motion by Mr. Gary Gurwitz and a second by Mr. Jesse Villarreal, the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approved and authorized the amendment to the agreements for additional services with civil engineering firms for landscape and irrigation design consultants for the 2013 Bond Construction Mid Valley, Technology, and Nursing and Allied Health Campuses Parking and Site Improvements as presented. The motion carried.

Review and Action as Necessary to Award Proposal for Owner Procurement of Thermal Energy Plant Chillers for the 2013 Bond Construction Program

Approval to award proposals for owner procurement of thermal energy plant chillers for the 2013 Bond Construction program was requested.

Purpose

Authorization was requested to award proposals for the procurement of thermal energy plant chillers for the Pecan, Mid Valley, Nursing and Allied Health, and Starr County Campuses for the 2013 Bond Construction program.

Justification

In addition to the standardization of having one chiller manufacturer, the consolidation of all required chillers would provide South Texas College considerable savings as part of volume procurement. This procurement would allow the College to identify the best value respondent based on criteria established within the Request for Proposals. The selection would be based on: 1.) Cost, 2.) Energy Efficiency, 3.) Service Commitment, 4.) Delivery Capability, 5.) Warranty, 6.) Refrigerant Life Cycle, and 7.) References.

Background

On October 27, 2015, the Board authorized the solicitation of a Request for Proposals for Owner Procurement of Thermal Energy Plant Chillers for the 2013 Bond Construction program. It was determined that each campus required the number of chillers as listed below:

- Pecan Campus 2 chillers
- Mid Valley Campus 3 chillers
- Nursing and Allied Health Campus 2 chillers
- Starr County Campus 3 chillers

Solicitation for Request for Proposals for these services began on November 30, 2015. A total of four (4) firms received a copy of the RFP and a total of three (3) firms submitted their responses on January 5, 2016.

Timeline for Solicitation for Request for Proposals		
November 30, 2015	Solicitation for Request for Proposals began.	
January 5, 2016	Three (3) proposals were received. (Two (2) proposals were evaluated – see attached)	

Based on the evaluations, the highest ranked firm was Johnson Controls, Inc. in the amount of \$2,209,711.01.

Funding Source

Funds for these expenditures were budgeted in the bond construction budget for FY 2015-2016.

Reviewers

The proposals were reviewed by staff from Broaddus and Associates, Halff Associates, Sigma HN Engineers, DBR Engineering, Facilities Planning and Construction, Operations and Maintenance, and Purchasing departments.

Enclosed Documents

The packet included the summaries of scoring and ranking for review by the Board.

The Facilities Committee recommended Board approval to award the proposal for owner procurement of thermal energy plant chillers for the 2013 Bond Construction program to Johnson Controls, Inc. in the amount of \$2,209,711.01 as presented, subject to Broaddus & Associates ability to negotiate an adjustment to the payment terms to allow the College some discount on that total.

Upon a motion by Mr. Gary Gurwitz and a second by Mr. Jesse Villarreal, the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approved and authorized awarding the proposal for owner procurement of thermal energy plant chillers for the 2013 Bond Construction program to Johnson Controls, Inc. in the amount of \$2,209,711.01 as presented, and subject to Broaddus & Associates ability to negotiate an adjustment to the payment terms to allow the College some discount on that total. The motion carried.

Review and Action as Necessary on Contracting Insurance Agent Services to establish an Owner-Controlled Insurance Program for the 2013 Bond Construction Program

Approval to award proposals for insurance agent services to establish an Owner-Controlled insurance program for the 2013 Bond Construction program was requested.

Purpose

Authorization was requested to award proposals for the procurement of insurance agent services to establish an Owner-Controlled insurance program for the 2013 Bond Construction program.

Justification

At the December 15, 2015 Board meeting, the benefits of using an Owner-Controlled insurance program for the 2013 Bond Construction program was presented and the use of this program was approved.

Background

Solicitation for Request for Proposals for these services began on December 21, 2015. A total of eleven (11) firms received a copy of the RFP and a total of two (2) firms submitted their responses on January 5, 2016.

Timeline for Solicitation for Request for Proposals					
December 21, 2015.	Solicitation for Request for Proposals began.				
January 5, 2016	Two (2) proposals were received.				

Based on the evaluations, the highest ranked firm was Carlisle Insurance Agency, Inc. The exact cost would be determined once all Guaranteed Maximum Prices (GMP's) were received from the Construction Manager-at-Risk firms. The cost range provided by the insurance agent was within the range of \$67,500 to \$97,500 which would be covered by the insurance carriers.

Funding Source

Funds for these expenditures were budgeted in the bond construction budget for FY 2015-2016.

Reviewers

The proposals was reviewed by Broaddus and Associates, Risk Management Consultant, and staff from the Facilities Planning and Construction, Operations and Maintenance, and Purchasing departments.

Enclosed Documents

The evaluation team including college staff and Broaddus and Associates provided a summary of scoring and ranking for review by the Board.

The Facilities Committee recommended Board approval to award proposals for insurance agent services to Carlisle Insurance Agency, Inc. to establish an Owner-Controlled insurance program for the 2013 Bond Construction as presented.

Upon a motion by Mr. Gary Gurwitz and a second by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez, the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approved and authorized awarding the proposal for insurance agent services to Carlisle Insurance Agency, Inc. to establish an Owner-

Controlled insurance program for the 2013 Bond Construction as presented. The motion carried.

Review and Action as Necessary on Substantial or Final Completion for the Following Non-Bond Construction Projects

Approval of substantial or final completion for the following non-bond construction projects was requested:

	Projects	Substantial Completion	Final Completion	Documents Attached
1.	Technology Campus West Academic Building Re-Roofing	Recommended	Estimated February 2016	Substantial Completion
	Architect: Amtech Building Sciences, Inc.			
2.	Contractor: Rio Roofing, Inc. Pecan Campus Relocation of	Recommended	Estimated	Substantial Completion
۷.	Electrical Power Lines	Necommended	February 2016	Substantial Completion
	Electrical Fewer Enrice		1 0014419 2010	
	Engineer: Sigma HN Engineers			
	Contractor: Metro Electric			
3.	Pecan Campus Sports Field	Recommended		Substantial Completion
	Lighting		February 2016	
	Engineer: DBR Engineering			
	Contractor: Zitro Electric, LLC			
4.	Pecan Plaza Asphalt Resurfacing	Approved	Recommended	Final Completion Letter
	along Alley Side of Building B	December		'
		2015		
	Engineer: Halff Associates			
	Contractor: 5 Star Construction			

1. Technology Campus West Academic Building Re-Roofing

It was recommended that substantial completion for this project with Rio Roofing, Inc. be approved.

Amtech Building Sciences, Inc. and college staff visited the site and developed a construction punch list. As a result of this site visit and observation of the completed work, a Certificate of Substantial Completion for the project was certified on December 14, 2015. Substantial Completion was accomplished within the time allowed in the Owner/Contractor agreement for this project. A copy of the Substantial Completion Certificate was enclosed.

Contractor Rio Roofing, Inc. would continue working on the punch list items identified and would have thirty (30) days to complete before final completion can be recommended for

approval. It was anticipated that final acceptance of this project would be recommended for approval at the February 2016 Board meeting.

2. Pecan Campus Relocation of Electrical Power Lines

It was recommended that substantial completion for this project with Metro Electric be approved.

Sigma HN Engineers and college staff visited the site and developed a construction punch list. As a result of this site visit and observation of the completed work, a Certificate of Substantial Completion for the project was certified on January 4, 2016. Substantial Completion was accomplished within the time allowed in the Owner/Contractor agreement for this project. A copy of the Substantial Completion Certificate was enclosed.

Contractor Metro Electric would continue working on the punch list items identified and would have thirty (30) days to complete before final completion can be recommended for approval. It was anticipated that final acceptance of this project would be recommended for approval at the February 2016 Board meeting.

3. Pecan Campus Sports Field Lighting

It was recommended that substantial completion for this project with Zitro Electric, LLC be approved.

DBR Engineering and college staff visited the site and developed a construction punch list. As a result of this site visit and observation of the completed work, a Certificate of Substantial Completion for the project was certified on December 9, 2015. Substantial Completion was accomplished within the time allowed in the Owner/Contractor agreement for this project. A copy of the Substantial Completion Certificate was enclosed.

Contractor Zitro Electric, LLC would continue working on the punch list items identified and would have thirty (30) days to complete before final completion can be recommended for approval. It was anticipated that final acceptance of this project would be recommended for approval at the February 2016 Board meeting.

4. Pecan Plaza Asphalt Resurfacing along Alley Side of Building B

It was recommended that final completion and release of final payment for this project with 5 Star Construction be approved.

Final Completion including punch list items were accomplished as required in the Owner/Contractor agreement for this project. It was recommended that final completion and release of final payment for this project with 5 Star Construction be approved. The original cost approved for this project was in the amount of \$115,000.

The following chart summarizes the above information:

Construction Budget	Approved Proposal Amount	Net Total Change Orders	Final Project Cost	Previous Amount Paid	Remaining Balance
\$75,000	\$115,000	\$3,140	\$118,140	\$112,233	\$5,907

On January 4, 2016, STC Planning & Construction Department staff along with Halff Associates inspected the site to confirm that all punch list items were completed. The packet included a certificate of construction completion from Halff Associates acknowledging all work is complete and recommending release of final payment to 5 Star Construction in the amount of \$5,907.

The Facilities Committee recommended Board approval of the substantial or final completion of the projects as presented.

Upon a motion by Mr. Gary Gurwitz and a second by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez, the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approve and authorize the substantial or final completion of the projects as presented. The motion carried.

Update on Status of Non-Bond Program Construction Projects

The Facilities Planning and Construction staff included a design and construction update. This update summarized the status of each capital improvement project currently in progress. Mary Elizondo and Rick de la Garza attended the meeting to respond to questions and address concerns of the Board.

Consideration and Approval of Checks and Financial Reports

Board action was requested to approve the checks for release and the financial reports for the month of December 2015. The approval was for checks submitted for release in the amount greater than \$125,000.00 and checks in the amount greater than \$25,000.00 that were released as authorized by Board Policy No. 5610.

Mrs. Mary Elizondo, Vice President for Finance and Administrative Services, was present to review the Financial Report for the month of December 2015, and respond to questions posed by the Board. The Board asked about the investment strategy being implemented, and Mrs. Elizondo agreed to coordinate a subsequent presentation with the College's investment advisor.

Upon a motion by Mrs. Graciela Farias and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Board of Trustees approved the submitted checks for release in an amount over \$125,000.00, the checks that were released as authorized by Board Policy #5610, and the financial reports submitted for the month of December 2015. The motion carried.

Announcements

A. Next Meetings:

- Tuesday, February 9, 2016
 - ➤ 4:30 p.m. Facilities Committee
 - ➤ 5:30 p.m. Finance & HR Committee meeting
- Thursday, February 18, 2016
 - ➤ 4:00 p.m. Education and Workforce Development Committee
- Tuesday, February 23, 2016
 - ➤ 5:30 p.m. Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees

B. Other Announcements:

- The Launch of the Texas Regional STEM Degree Accelerator Initiative will be held Wednesday, February 10, 2016 at the South Texas College Cooper Center.
- The College will be closed for regular business to hold its College-Wide Professional and Organizational Development Day on Friday, February 12, 2016.

Adjournment:

There being no further business to discuss, the Regular Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees adjourned at 7:57 p.m.

I certify the foregoing are the true and correct minutes of the Tuesday, January 26, 2016 Regular Board Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees.

Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez Secretary

SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES SPECIAL MEETING Tuesday, February 16, 2016 @ 5:30 p.m. Ann Richards Administration Building Board Room Pecan Campus, McAllen, Texas 78501

Minutes

Call Meeting to Order:

The Special Board Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees was held on Tuesday, February 16, 2016 in the Ann Richards Administration Building Board Room at the Pecan Campus in McAllen, Texas. The meeting commenced at 5:35 p.m. with Mr. Roy de León, Chair, presiding.

Members present: Mr. Roy de León, Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr., Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez, Ms. Rose Benavidez, Mrs. Graciela Farias, Mr. Gary Gurwitz, and Mr. Jesse Villarreal.

Members absent: None

Also present: Dr. Shirley A. Reed, Mr. Chuy Ramirez, Mrs. Mary Elizondo, Dr. David Plummer, Mrs. Becky Cavazos, Mr. Paul Varville, Mr. Ricardo De La Garza, Mr. George McCaleb, Mrs. Brenda Balderaz, and Andrew Fish.

Determination of a Quorum

A quorum was present and a notice of the meeting was posted.

Approval of Order Calling for May 7, 2016 Election of STC Trustees for Single-Member Trustee District #3 and Single-Member Trustee District #4

Approval of the Order Calling for the May 7, 2016 Election of an STC Trustee for single-member trustee District #3 and single-member trustee District #4 was requested.

South Texas College legal counsel, Mr. Jesus Ramirez, prepared the Order Calling for the General Election of Board members for single-member trustee District #3 and single-member trustee District #4 and advised administration that the election must be called by February 19, 2016 in order to proceed with the Saturday, May 7, 2016 election.

The proposed order authorized Dr. Shirley Reed as College President to authorize changes to the polling locations, dates, and times. This may be necessary, depending on the logistics coordinated by the Hidalgo County Elections Department, who has the final authority to approve Election Day Polling Places and precinct consolidation.

Staff asked the Hidalgo County Elections Department to assist in coordination with any local entities holding concurrent elections that will propose ballot items for voters in STC single-member trustee District #3 and single-member trustee District #4. Coordination of polling locations would be done to accommodate the voters in these precincts.

Minutes – February 16, 2016 Special Board Meeting Revised 2/17/2016 4:40:51 PM Page 2

Other entities would have until February 19, 2016 to call any special elections that have not been previously disclosed. Should this occur, the authorization of the College President to adjust polling locations, dates, and times would help the College coordinate as needed with these entities.

Once this election was Ordered, the Board would have an opportunity at the March 2016 Board meeting to amend the Order should the need arise.

Upon a motion by Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr. and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approved and authorized the Order Calling for the May 7, 2016 Election of an STC Trustee for single-member trustee District #3 and single-member trustee District #4 as presented. The motion carried.

Adjournment:

There being no further business to discuss, the Special Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees adjourned at 5:40 p.m.

I certify the foregoing are the true and correct minutes of the Tuesday, February 16, 2016 Special Board Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees.

Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez Secretary

Approval and Authorization to Accept Grant Award(s)

Authorization to accept and approve the following grant awards and use of related funds as authorized by each grant is requested:

1. The STEP 2 USDA Research Success Grant Award from University of Texas Rio Grande Valley in the amount of \$100,000

The STEP 2 USDA Research Success grant award from University of Texas Rio Grande Valley in the amount of \$100,000 would fund Faculty course release, stipends, travel, equipment, and materials and supplies for the grant program from September 1, 2015 through August 31, 2019.

The grant will provide an avenue to prepare an underserved Hispanic population in South Texas for careers in the Biological and Environmental Sciences through advanced education, training, and research. The aim of this program is to serve as a program and model for successfully training the current generation for careers in science and preparation of Hispanics to enter the USDA-ARS and USDA-NRCS workforce.

- 1. To provide undergraduate education and hands-on training.
- 2. To students with intensive short-courses based in soils, biotechnology and environmental sciences that prepare them for careers related to the food, agricultural, and natural resource systems of the United States.
- To provide summer undergraduate internship experiences with agriculturallyrelated industry private sector, and State or Federal institutions as fast-track preparation for career success.

2. Additional Funds (Reallocation) for the "Carl Perkins Basic Grant" from the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board in the amount of \$20,088

This approval is for a second reallocation of funds for the "Carl Perkins Basic Grant" award in the amount of \$20,088 for the period of September 1, 2015, through August 31, 2016 from the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB). The additional funds would be used for instructional resources and software, professional development, program promotion, and other expenditures as approved by the entire awarded grant amount, totaling \$1,486,346.

The THECB reallocates unexpended funds from a state pool to qualified grant recipients. These funds come from unexpended prior-year grant funds and/or unallocated current year funds, and are awarded to recipients following the same allocation formula used to establish initial rewards. Yearly reallocation funds are not guaranteed.

Carl Perkins funds are awarded to community and technical colleges to improve graduation, retention, access, quality, and expansion of Career and Technical Education programs. This grant heavily supports STC's Strategic Directions One and

Two: Clear Pathway, as well as Access and Success. Thirty (30) Career and Technical Education instructional programs have been selected from the Divisions of Nursing and Allied Health; Business and Technology; and Liberal Arts & Social Sciences for improvement with these funds. In support of Career and Technical Education programs and students, funds will also be provided to the Academic Affairs, Student Affairs & Enrollment Management, Continuing and Professional Workforce Education, and Information Services and Planning areas.

3. The "Career Pathways Expansion" Grant from Houston Community College System in the amount of \$100,000

The "Career Pathways Expansion" grant from Houston Community College System, in the amount not to exceed \$100,000, would fund grant programs beginning February 1, 2016 through January 31, 2017.

Grant funds will provide for salaries, benefits, consultant subcontracts in the amount of \$8,000, supplies, materials, travel, and other expenses as approved in the grant.

STC's Continuing Professional and Workforce Education will provide technical assistance and professional development mentoring services in the area of Integrated Education and Training Career Pathways to Texas Workforce Commission Adult Education and Literacy Grant Recipients and Accelerate Texas Colleges.

4. Acceptance of "Public Transit Bus Driver Training" grant from Lower Rio Grande Valley Development Council – Valley Metro

The "Public Transit Bus Driver Training" grant from Lower Rio Grande Valley Development Council –Valley Metro, in the amount not to exceed \$117,000, will provide funds for tuition, fees, and other expenses as approved in the grant. The programs would begin in January 19, 2016 and continue through August 31, 2016.

STC's Continuing Professional and Workforce Education will provide Public Transit Bus Driver Certification training to approximately 30 participants and refresher training to approximately 30 certified drivers.

5. The "Governor's Summer Merit Program" Grant from the Texas Workforce Commission in the amount of \$44,919

The "Governor's Summer Merit Program" grant from Texas Workforce Commission, in the amount of \$44,919, would provide a Summer 2016 CyberCamp, with related expenditures beginning February 2016, through August 31, 2016.

The Camp will provide opportunities for students to engage in STEM related activities, including math and computer science in a hands-on-format.

This grant gives South Texas College an opportunity to work with underserved and low-income students, enhance their learning experience through interactive learning, and encourage students to persist in STEM-related studies.

This grant meets South Texas College's Strategic Direction One in that it "provides students with clear pathways to facilitate coherent educational experiences ..."

The presented grants would provide up to \$382,007 in additional funding for the College to provide services and opportunities throughout the region.

Recommendation:

It is recommended the Board of Trustees approve and authorize accepting the following grant awards and use of related funds as authorized by each grant, contingent upon official award as appropriate:

- 1. The STEP 2 USDA Research Success Grant Award from University of Texas Rio Grande Valley in the amount of \$100,000
- 2. Additional Funds (Reallocation) for the "Carl Perkins Basic Grant" from the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board in the amount of \$20,088
- 3. The "Career Pathways Expansion" Grant from Houston Community College System in the amount not to exceed \$100,000
- 4. The "Public Transit Bus Driver Training" Grant from Lower Rio Grande Valley Development Council Valley Metro in the amount not to exceed \$117,000
- 5. The "Governor's Summer Merit Program" Grant from the Texas Workforce Commission in the amount of \$44,919
- 6. Additional Grant(s) Received/Pending Official Award

The following Minute Order is proposed for consideration by the Board of Trustees: The Board of Trustees of South Texas College approves and authorizes accepting the following grant awards and using related funds as authorized by each grant, contingent upon official award as appropriate:

- 1. The STEP 2 USDA Research Success Grant Award from University of Texas Rio Grande Valley in the amount of \$100,000
- 2. Additional Funds (Reallocation) for the "Carl Perkins Basic Grant" from the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board in the amount of \$20,088
- 3. The "Career Pathways Expansion" Grant from Houston Community College System in the amount not to exceed \$100,000
- 4. The "Public Transit Bus Driver Training" Grant from Lower Rio Grande Valley Development Council Valley Metro in the amount not to exceed \$117,000
- 5. The "Governor's Summer Merit Program" Grant from the Texas Workforce Commission in the amount of \$44,919
- 6. Additional Grant(s) Received/Pending Official Award

Approval Recommended:

Shirley A. Reed, M.B.A., Ed.D. President

Review and Action as Necessary on Proposed New Policy #3813: **Academic Classifications for Faculty**

Approval of the proposed revisions to Policy #3813: *Academic Classifications for Faculty* is requested.

This policy revision is proposed in response to supportive statements from the Education and Workforce Development Committee during the December 8, 2015 presentation on Academic Classification, which included a discussion of instituting the Professor Emeritus title, which would be granted as an honor, according to an established procedure, to certain faculty members upon retirement.

The packet includes the proposed revised Policy #3813: *Academic Classifications for Faculty* and a copy of the draft procedures for granting the Professor Emeritus title to honor qualified retiring faculty members.

Minor changes are also included to update the language in the existing policy.

The Policy has been reviewed by the President's Cabinet, the Academic Council, the College-Wide Classification Committee, and the Faculty Senate.

The Education and Workforce Development Committee also expressed concerns about ambiguous statements and criteria for determining academic classifications. Staff has addressed those concerns in the attached revised draft policy. No concerns were expressed regarding the proposed new Professor Emeritus classification.

The Education and Workforce Development Committee recommended Board approval of the proposed new Policy #3813: *Academic Classifications for Faculty* as revised by staff and which would supersede any previously adopted Board policy.

Recommendation:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approve and authorize the proposed new Policy #3813: *Academic Classifications for Faculty* as presented and which would supersede any previously adopted Board policy.

The following Minute Order is proposed for consideration by the Board of Trustees: The Board of Trustees of South Texas College approves and authorizes the proposed new Policy #3813: *Academic Classifications for Faculty* as presented and which would supersede any previously adopted Board policy.

Approval Recommended:

Shirley A. Reed, M.B.A., Ed.D. President

MANUAL OF POLICY

Title Academic Classification for Faculty 3813

Legal Authority Approval of the Board of Trustees Page 1 of 4

Date Approved by Board Minute Order dated November 17, 2005

Board As Amended by Board Minute Order Dated February 23, 2016

South Texas College is committed to serving the students and communities of south Texas by recruiting and retaining faculty who are committed to academic excellence, integrity, and scholarship.

The college grants four titles are granted to convey faculty classification to active faculty members. In ascending order these are:

- 1. Instructor
- 2. Assistant Professor
- 3. Associate Professor
- 4. (Full)Professor

Criteria for the designation of academic classification for faculty shall include: Education, Years of Service, Teaching Effectiveness, Service to College, Service to Community, Professional Activities, and Scholarly Pursuit.

General definitions for criteria include, but are not limited to the following:

- Education: Degrees completed through a regionally accredited institution.
- Years of Service: Length of employment as a full time regular faculty member at a regionally accredited institution of higher education as determined by the STC Office of Human Resources.
- Department/Program Standards: Leadership or active participation in the strategic plan of the department or program.
- Teaching Effectiveness: Successful student learning outcomes in relation to the academic discipline.
- Service to College: Leadership or active participation in projects related to the Vision and Mission of the College.
- Service to Community: Leadership or active participation on external initiatives or projects positively impacting the region of south Texas.
- Professional Activities: Leadership or active participation in professional development conferences, seminars or workshops that enhance the contribution to the students and communities of the College.
- Scholarly Pursuit: Leadership or active participation in regional, state or national councils, committees, task forces, accrediting/licensing/registry agencies or through the presentation of proposals, abstracts, or papers in journals or publications.

MANUAL OF POLICY

Title

Academic Classification for Faculty

3813

Legal Authority

Approval of the Board of Trustees

Page 2 of 4

Faculty Classifications:

Instructor

Full-time temporary and full-time regular faculty prior to classification eligibility and selection.

Assistant Professor

Minimum Eligibility includes: Educational requirement, years of service, compliance with departmental/program standards and leadership/participation in criteria for Assistant Professor.

Education	Minimum Years	Criteria	
	of Service	Documented (Portfolio) in <i>Teaching</i>	
		Effectiveness and one two of the three	
		four categories.	
Doctorate or Master's Degree	2	 Teaching Effectiveness 	
Baccalaureate Degree	3	 Service to College 	
Associate Degree	4	Service to Community	
		 Professional Activity 	

Associate Professor

Minimum Eligibility includes: Educational requirement, years of service, minimum one year of service since being awarded classification of Assistant Professor, compliance with departmental/program standards and leadership/participation in criteria for Associate Professor.

Education	Minimum Years	Criteria
	of Service	Documented (Portfolio) in <i>Teaching</i>
		Effectiveness and one two of the four
		five categories.
Doctorate Degree	5	 Teaching Effectiveness
Master's Degree	10	 Service to College
		 Service to Community
		 Professional Activity
		 Scholarly Pursuit

Title Academi

Academic Classification for Faculty

Page 3 of 4

3813

Legal Authority

Approval of the Board of Trustees

(Full) Professor:

Minimum Eligibility includes: Educational requirement, years of service, minimum two years of service since being awarded classification of Associate Professor, leadership with departmental/program standards and leadership in criteria for (Full) Professor.

Education	Minimum Years	Criteria
	of Service	Documented (Portfolio) in <i>Teaching</i>
		Effectiveness and two three of the four
		five categories.
Doctorate Degree	10	 Teaching Effectiveness
		 Service to College
		 Service to Community
		 Professional Activity
		 Scholarly Pursuit

Faculty currently employed with STC, during the initial implementation may apply for the highest eligible classification.

Faculty with full time regular teaching experience at other regionally accredited colleges or universities will be credited with two years for every three years towards the years of service requirement for academic classification, with a maximum of eight years upon employment with STC.

A faculty member may be hired at the classification of Assistant Professor or Associate Professor under the following conditions:

- 1. Meets the educational requirement.
- 2. Meets the following years of service.
 - a. For Assistant Professor, a minimum of four (4) years as a full time regular faculty member from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.
 - b. For Associate Professor, a minimum of eight (8) years as a full time regular faculty member from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.
- 3. Complies with the criteria of *teaching effectiveness and additional categories* (teaching excellence, service to college, service to community, professional activity, and/or scholarly pursuit) for the appropriate level by providing support documentation.
- 4. Receives departmental recommendation.
- 5. The search committee must submit a recommendation to the Department/Program Chair for consideration. The Department/Program chair will route a recommendation to the Academic Classification Committee, who will provide a recommendation to the Vice President for Academic Affairs for final approval.

No credit will be awarded for part-time college or full- or part-time elementary or secondary school teaching experience.

MANUAL OF POLICY

Title Academic Classification for Faculty

3813

Legal Authority Approval of the Board of Trustees

Page 4 of 4

Academic classifications are not used for salary placement or salary determination. This policy does not negate Policy 4115 (Personnel Appointments) or Policies 4911 (Disciplinary Documentation Procedures for Non-Annual Employees and Non-Renewal of Annual Employees) or 4921 (Termination of Annual Employees During the Term of Their Letter of Appointment).

Expectations for faculty with Academic Classification will include leadership with achieving departmental/program goals, leadership/participation in criteria for the respective classification, and compliance with Board approved policies.

The evaluation of faculty with Academic Classification will include faculty evaluations by department/program Chair or respective Division Dean and student evaluations.

The additional classification of Professor Emeritus may be granted, according to established procedures, to a faculty member who has been awarded academic classification (Assistant Professor, Associate Professor or Full Professor) by the College-wide Academic Classification Committee (CWACC) one semester prior to, but no later than one semester after his or her retirement. The emeritus status is limited however. In any given year, the number of emeritus awards to eligible retiring faculty or recently retired faculty shall not exceed one percent (1%) of the number of full-time regular faculty on record for the Spring semester of the academic year in which any retiring or retired candidate is nominated for Professor Emeritus classification.

College/Departmental Procedures for Emeritus Rank

The Emeritus Rank recognizes significant contributions to the college and the community on the part of a retired or retiring faculty member who already has earned an academic classification.

Requirement

To qualify for emeritus status, a faculty member must have been awarded academic classification (Assistant Professor, Associate Professor or Professor) by the College-wide Academic Classification Committee prior to his or her retirement.

Process/Procedure

- 1. No later than one regular semester (fall or spring) after the faculty member retires, the department in which the faculty member served shall submit a memo to the College-Wide Academic Classification Committee nominating the faculty member for emeritus status. The department may submit this memo during the faculty member's last semester before retirement. However, the CWACC's decision regarding emeritus status will not be announced until the faculty member's retirement. The memo shall, at a minimum contain the following information:
 - a. Grounds for granting the faculty member emeritus status, including a summary of the faculty member's college and community service.
 - b. The date that faculty member was granted academic classification. If the faculty member was granted more than one classification over the time of their service at STC, the dates of awarding all classifications shall be included. This information is available in the letter sent to the department chair and a letter placed in the faculty member's personnel folder in Human Resources at the time that the classification is awarded, as well as from the Administrative Assistant in the Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs.
 - c. The signatures of a majority of the full-time regular faculty members of the department.
- 2. A majority vote of the College-Wide Academic Classification Committee (CWACC) shall be necessary in order to recommend to the Vice President for Academic Affairs that the faculty member be awarded emeritus status. As expectations for faculty with Academic Classification include leadership with achieving departmental/program goals, leadership/participation in teaching effectiveness, college service, community service, professional development, and scholarly pursuits over the preceding 5 years before retirement will be taken into account in the decision to grant emeritus status.

3. Upon granting emeritus status, a letter shall be sent to the department chairperson and to the faculty member in question. A copy of this letter shall also be sent to Human Resources to be placed in the faculty member's personnel folder.

Benefits for Emeritus Professors

Professor emeritus status shall entail the following benefits:

- a. A college ID showing emeritus status;
- b. Maintenance of, and continued access to, the faculty member's STC email account;
- c. The right to obtain (at the normal fee) a faculty parking permit;
- d. Use of computers in adjunct faculty offices;
- e. Use of the STC library, including checking out books and access to on-line library resources;
- f. Inclusion in lists of departmental faculty, including in department publications and directories and the on-line Faculty/Staff Directory maintained by Human Resources;
- g. Invitation to departmental and college events.

Limits to Professors Emerita

Emeritus status is limited. In any given year, the number of emeritus awards to eligible retiring faculty or recently retired faculty shall not exceed one percent (1%) of the number of full-time regular faculty on record for the Spring semester of the academic year in which any retiring or retired candidate is nominated for Professor Emeritus classification.

Review of Presentation to the Education and Workforce Development Committee:

The following presentation was delivered to the Education and Workforce Development Committee on Tuesday, February 16, 2016:

a. Presentation of South Texas College Online Programs

Dr. Erasmus Addae, Dean of Distance Learning, presented on the South Texas College Online Programs.

Launched as the Distance Learning Department in 1997 with 2 course sections offered to 57 students, the College was an early adopter of higher education over internet and teleconferencing services. South Texas College has continued to develop online course offerings at a phenomenal pace.

In 2010, the College formally launched the virtual campus, eSTC, offering fully online degree programs and comprehensive student services. These services include access to library resources, advising and counseling, registration, and tutoring.

The College updated its marketing, and the virtual campus became South Texas College Online. This program served thousands of students each semester. In Fall 2015, 5,925 students took at least one course online, and 2,206 of those students took all of their courses online.

The presentation included a listing of 32 degrees that can be completed fully online, including four baccalaureate programs.

The presentation also included enrollment projections through 2020, showing the anticipated enrollment increases to 8,262 students taking some or all of their courses through South Texas College Online.

The presentation also reviewed the marketing of South Texas College Online, which included partnerships with the Valley Initiative for Development and Advancement (VIDA), the US Military through the GoArmyEd Program, Virtual College of Texas, and the US Border Patrol.

Dr. Addae reviewed the College's support structure that helped South Texas College faculty and students leverage internet technologies into successful tools for distance learning, and will review student success and completion rates, comparable to the other large community colleges in Texas. This structure included:

- The Online Redesign Academy which provided intensive training in course redesign for an online platform for instructors in high-enrollment courses with comparably low success rates,
- The Quality Matters Rubric training, which provided 20 instructors in the use of the Quality Matters rubric, a nationally recognized, faculty-centered, peer review process designed to evaluate and certify the quality of online courses and course components.

Finally, Dr. Addae reviewed the recognition of the South Texas College Online programs, their opportunities for expansion, and the representation of these programs at the Distance Learning Symposium.

b. Presentation of South Texas College English as a Second Language (ESL) Programs
Offered by the Department of Continuing Professional and Workforce Education

Mr. Juan Carlos Aguirre, Dean of Continuing, Professional, and Workforce Education, presented on the South Texas College English as a Second Language (ESL) Program.

Mr. Aguirre reviewed past enrollment and performance, and important partnerships that allowed for improved curriculum and expanded offerings for the region.

The ESL program is part of South Texas College's "College and Career Preparation Institute" under the Office of Continued, Professional, and Workforce Education (CPWE).

CPWE enrolled 13,904 unduplicated students in FY 2015, which was up from 11,009 from the previous year. The College provided over 920,000 contact hours, and delivered 1,825 courses in that same year. This was completed in part through the support of over \$1.88M in grant funding.

Of the 13,904 CPWE participants in FY 15, the College and Career Preparation Institute enrolled 2,686 students, with nearly half, or 1,327 students, enrolled in ESL courses.

35 ESL students were on a Career Pathway through the College, 525 attended through a school district partnership, and 767 were from the community at large. The ESL program has been very successful, with 93% of these students satisfactorily completing their program.

Mr. Aguirre provided information on plans to develop partnerships with additional school districts, to attract further grant support for these programs, and to further engage the community to attract volunteer teachers and tutors.

These presentations were for the Committee's information and feedback to staff, and no action was requested.

Discussion and Action as Necessary on Hidalgo County Tax Resale Properties and Resolution Authorizing Tax Resale

Approval of the Hidalgo County Tax Resale Properties and the Resolution Authorizing the Tax Resale is requested.

Purpose – The law offices of Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP is requesting consideration and possible action on the tax resale of ten (10) properties.

Eleven properties were presented to the Finance and Human Resources Committee, but Gustavo Martinez with Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP advised that the property identified as #6 (T-193-10-C) was not approved by another entity, and the Committee was asked to strike that property from its recommendation. The remaining ten properties are presented for Board approval.

Justification – The Texas Property Tax Code requires approval from all taxing entities for the resale of a property for an amount that is less than the appraised value on a resale auction.

Background - On January 12, 2016 Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP held a Tax Resale Auction at the Hidalgo County Clerk Records Management Facility for struck off properties located within Hidalgo County. The tax resale auction was published in The Monitor and several other newspapers throughout Hidalgo County.

Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP is submitting for the Board of Trustees' consideration the analysis of the bids received. The total amount the College will receive is \$6,378.63

Enclosed Documents - The Resolution Authorizing the Tax Resale follows in the packet for the Board's review. Also included is a listing of the bids, the legal description for each property, as well as the amount of the bid, the South Texas College amount, and the Analysis of Bids Received your information and review.

A representative from Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP will be present at the meeting to address any questions by the Board.

The Finance and Human Resources Committee recommended Board approval of the Hidalgo County Tax Resale Bids and the Resolution Authorizing the Tax Resale to Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP as presented.

Recommendation:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approve and authorize the Hidalgo County Tax Resale Bids and the Resolution Authorizing the Tax Resale to Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP as presented.

The following Minute Order is proposed for consideration by the Board of Trustees: The Board of Trustees of South Texas College approves and authorizes the Hidalgo County Tax Resale Bids and the Resolution Authorizing the Tax Resale to Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP as presented.

Approval Recommended:

Shirley A. Reed, M.B.A., Ed.D. President

SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE

RESULT	UTION NO.
On the 23 rd day of Februar	ry 2016, at the regularly scheduled meeting of the South Texas
College Board of Trustees, a m	otion was duly made and seconded to resell the properties
described on the attached list,	which were acquired by the District through previous tax
foreclosure proceedings. The pro-	perties were sold in accordance with Texas Tax Code Ann.
§34.05.	
Discussion was then cond	ucted, and upon completion of the same the Board Chair for
South Texas College called for a v	vote on the motion, and the same was passed by majority. Now
therefore:	
bids received on the properties de	the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approved the scribed on the attached list and authorizes the Board Chair for e tax resale deeds conveying the approved properties. of February, 2016.
	Roy de León Board Chair
ATTEST:	
Paul R. Rodriguez	
Secretary	

Review and Action as Necessary on Award of Proposals, Purchases, and Renewals

Approval of the following proposal awards, purchases, and renewals is requested as follows:

A. Awards

C. Non – Instructional Items

B. Instructional Items

D. Technology Items

A. Awards

1) Moving Services (Award)

Award the proposal for moving services for the period beginning February 24, 2016 through February 23, 2017 with two one-year options to renew, at an estimated amount of \$16,000.00 to the following vendors:

- Gateway Printing & Office Supply, Inc. (Edinburg, TX)
- Groves Moving & Storage (Harlingen, TX)

Purpose – The Office of Facilities Planning and Construction is requesting moving services for the various moves requested by departments, instructional programs, faculty and staff.

Justification and Benefit – The moving services will include relocation of furniture, equipment and other items as needed throughout the College district.

Background - Proposal documents were advertised on January 4, 2016 and January 11, 2016 and issued to four (4) vendors. Two (2) responses were received on January 19, 2016 and reviewed by the Office of Facilities Planning and Construction and Purchasing Department.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Facilities Planning and Construction budget for FY 2015-2016.

2) Internet Service Provider (Award)

Award the proposal for an internet service provider to **Smartcom Telephone, LLC.** (McAllen, TX), for the period beginning March 1, 2016 through February 28, 2019 with two one-year options to renew, at a monthly amount of \$4,127.00, an annual amount of \$49,524.00, and a total amount of \$148,572.00.

Purpose – Technology Resources is requesting the purchase of individual point-to-point data connections for the following sites: Hidalgo, Starr Campus, Pharr Campus, and Pecan Plaza. The end-point of all four connections is Building M on the Pecan Campus.

Justification and Benefit – The internet services are needed due to the current service contract expiring. This award will include point-to-point service which will provide connectivity and access to all resources managed by Technology Resources that are

housed at the Pecan Campus Building M. With this connection faculty and staff can access Banner, the Internet, JagNet, etc.

Background - Proposal documents were advertised on November 30, 2015 and December 7, 2015 and issued to ten (10) vendors. Two (2) responses were received on December 15, 2015 and reviewed by Technology Resources and the Purchasing Department.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Telecom budget for FY 2015-2016.

3) Parking Permit and Citation Management System (Award)

Award the proposal for a parking permit and citation management system to **Cardinal Tracking, Inc.** (Lewisville, TX), at a total cost of \$100,320.00.

Purpose – The South Texas College Department of Public Safety is requesting to purchase a parking permit and citation management system that will be used to input and document the acquisition of parking permits and the issuance of citations for parking and traffic control, including fine accumulations, late fees, dismissals, administrative review hearings, and other related functions. This purchase will include software, implementation, training, and maintenance and support.

Justification and Benefit – Previously, the Department of Public Safety used a parking module that was a component of the police Computer Automated Dispatch (CAD) system to record permit sales and citations issued. However, the parking module can no longer be used, since that system was encrypted by the vendor to protect sensitive police data and allow the generation of reports required by Federal and State law. Also, the parking module no longer communicates with college databases used to associate students, faculty, and staff with permits and citations due to the encryption of the data and needs to be replaced with the new parking and citation management system.

Background – Proposal documents were advertised on November 30, 2015 and December 7, 2015 and issued to fourteen (14) vendors. Three (3) responses were received on December 15, 2015 and reviewed by the South Texas College Department of Public Safety and Purchasing Department.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the STC Police budget for FY 2015-2016.

B. Instructional Items

4) Braille Services (Purchase)

Purchase braille services from **Mov'in & Tapin** (Weslaco, TX) (New), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning February 24, 2016 through August 31, 2016, at an estimated amount of \$30,000.00.

Purpose – The Office of Counseling and Disability Services is requesting braille services to transcribe course books and other related materials into braille for the students in order to comply with American Disabilities Act of 1990 requirements.

Justification and Benefit – The braille service will be used by various programs to transcribe material for some of the following programs: Education, Government, and Mathematics. It will include the transcription of books, charts, tables, graphs, and homework assignments.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Counseling and Disability Services budget for FY 2015-2016.

5) Exam Management Solutions (Purchase)

Purchase exam management solutions from **ExamSoft Worldwide, Inc.** (Boca Raton, FL), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning March 1, 2016 through July 31, 2017, at an estimated cost of \$18,750.00.

Purpose – The Division of Nursing and Allied Health is requesting the purchase of exam management solutions for the Nursing program students to test and receive results and to assist faculty with learning objectives and program level outcomes.

Justification and Benefit – The exam management solutions will provide the Nursing and Allied Health programs with reliable, offline, and secure testing on laptops, desktops, and iPads without the use of the internet during the exam session by the exam taker. Faculty will securely store their test items and exams within ExamSoft's cloud, administer exams, and receive item analysis, exam analysis, and category data on how their outcomes, accreditation standards, taxonomies, etc. are performing to be used for curriculum fine tuning, student remediation, and program/accreditation reports.

Students will be able to receive immediate feedback, take exams that mimic their National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX) board exam, and receive self-remediation reports.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Nursing Shortage Reduction Program (NSRP) grant budget for FY 2015-2016.

6) Power Fluid Equipment (Hydraulics Trainers) (Purchase)

Purchase power fluid equipment (hydraulics trainers) from **Technical Laboratory Systems, Inc.** (Houston, TX), a Harris County Department of Education- Choice Partner Purchasing Cooperative approved vendor, at a total cost of \$107,698.00.

Purpose - The purchase of the power fluid equipment (hydraulic trainers) will allow the Institute for Advanced Manufacturing (IAM) Department to expand training into the field of hydraulic power, which will complement our present electrical and pneumatic power training capabilities.

Justification & Benefit - The hydraulic power trainer equipment and software are essential to the facilities maintenance programs within many of our local industries and this purchase will allow IAM to offer this specific training. The equipment represents many of the components that are used throughout industry, therefore students will train on equipment that they use while employed in the industry. The equipment will allow for "hands on" training for different levels of experience such as fundamentals and advanced

hydraulic training. IAM training capabilities will be definitely enhanced in the areas of hydraulic power systems.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Industry Recognized Skills Certification grant budget for FY 2015-2016.

7) Ultrasound Training Simulator (Purchase)

Purchase an ultrasound training simulator from **Medsim**, **Inc.** (Ft. Lauderdale, FL), a sole source vendor, at a total cost of \$92,915.00.

Purpose – The Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) Program is requesting the purchase of an ultrasound training simulator to better prepare students for the workplace. The simulator will include hardware, software, on-site setup, training, and travel.

Justification and Benefit – The simulator will serve the student in the DMS Program at the Nursing and Allied Health campus in McAllen. It will train students in gynecology, transvaginal, breast, obstetric and abdomen procedures and allow them to make mistakes and learn from them while practicing in a normal and abnormal environment.

The simulator will help students enrolled in the program to be readily acquainted with the broadest possible use of ultrasound techniques that they will use encounter in their profession.

Funds for this expenditure is budgeted in the Diagnostic Medical Sonography budget for FY 2015-2016.

8) Nursing and Allied Health Equipment and Supplies (Renewal)

Renew the contracts for nursing and allied health equipment and supplies for the period beginning April 21, 2016 through April 20, 2017, at an estimated cost of \$165,000.00 with the following vendors:

a. Henry Schein, Inc. (Melville, NY)	b. Lee's Pharmacy & Medical Equipment (McAllen, TX)
c. Meadows Medical (Quogue, NY)	d. Med One Equipment Services (Sandy, UT)
e. Moore Medical, LLC. (Farmington, CT)	f. Enterprise, Inc./dba Pocket Nurse (Monaca, PA)
g. Southeastern Emergency Equipment (Youngsville, NC)	

Purpose – The Division of Nursing and Allied Health instructional programs are requesting to renew the contracts for nursing and allied health equipment and supplies which will be used for student instruction in various programs.

Justification and Benefit – The nursing and allied health equipment and supplies will assists the student in labs in the Vocational Nursing, Associate Degree Nursing, Patient Care Assistant, Respiratory Therapy, Medical Assistant Technology, Pharmacy Technology Program, and Emergency Medical Technician programs. The equipment and supplies will include gloves, masks, needles, lancets, sponges, gauze, tape,

thermometers, alcohol, gowns, lab coats, dressing, infusion and syringe pumps, blood pressure cuffs, bed pads, patient bracelets, arm slings, bandage strips, pillow cases, oxygen, IV poles, etc.

Background – The Board awarded the contracts for the nursing and allied health equipment and supplies at the January 27, 2015 Board of Trustees meeting for one-year with two one-year annual renewals. The first renewal period begins on April 21, 2016 through April 20, 2017.

Award	Board Meeting Date	Original Term	Renewal Term
Original	1/27/15	4/21/15 - 4/20/16	2 – one year options
1 st Renewal	02/23/16		4/21/16 – 4/20/17

The vendors have complied with all the terms and conditions of the contract and services have been satisfactory.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Vocational Nursing, Associate Degree Nursing, Patient Care Assistant, Respiratory Therapy, Medical Assistant Technology, Pharmacy Technology Program, and Emergency Medical Technician budgets for FY 2015-2016.

C. Non - Instructional Items

9) Furniture (Purchase)

Purchase furniture from the State of Texas Multiple Award Schedule (TXMAS) approved vendors, at a total amount of \$46,072.64.

#	Vendor	Amount
Α	Cramer, Inc./Gateway Printing and Office Supply, Inc. (Edinburg, TX)	\$26,150.08
В	Krueger International, Inc./ Gateway Printing and Office Supply, Inc. (Edinburg, TX)	\$19,922.56
	Total	\$46,072.64

The purchases can be summarized as follows:

- Cramer Inc./Gateway Printing and Office Supply, Inc. (Edinburg, TX)
 - Pecan Campus
 - 68 Chairs for the Centers of Learning Excellence
- Krueger International, Inc./Gateway Printing and Office Supply, Inc. (Edinburg, TX)
 - Pecan Campus
 - 20 Tables and 32 Chairs for Distance Education

Fund for these expenditures are budgeted in the requesting department budgets for FY 2015-2016 as follows: Biology Program and Distance Education Instructional Technologies.

10) Civil Engineering Services - On-Call Services - Non-Bond (Renewal)

Renew the contracts for civil engineering services – on-call services – non-bond for the period beginning March 31, 2016 through March 30, 2017 with the following vendors:

- a. Halff Associates, Inc. (McAllen, TX)
- b. **Melden & Hunt, Inc.** (Edinburg, TX)
- c. Perez Consulting Engineers, LLC. (McAllen, TX)
- d. R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation (Pharr, TX)

Purpose – The Office of Planning and Construction is requesting to renew the contracts for civil engineering services— on-call – non-bond for district wide construction projects with cost of less than \$500,000.00.

Justification and Benefit – The civil engineering services –on-call for non-bond projects district wide will include some of the following services:

Preparation of subdivision plats	Preparation of property surveys
Preparation of topographic surveys	Preparation of meets and bounds surveys
Design of parking lots	Design of sidewalks and ADA accessible routes
Design of site drainage systems	Design of underground infrastructure
Design of landscape improvements	Design of irrigation systems
Design of roadways and drives	Resurfacing of existing parking lots and drives

Fees for these services could range from \$1,000 to \$48,000 depending on the scope and complexity of each construction project. As part of the fee negotiations process, each firm will be asked to submit a proposal after they have been assigned to a project. Each fee proposal will be reviewed by staff and negotiated to reach a fair and reasonable amount.

Background – The Board awarded the contracts for the Civil Engineering Services – On-Call - Non Bond at the March 31, 2015 Board of Trustees meeting for one-year with two one-year annual renewals. The first renewal period begins on March 31, 2016 through March 30, 2017.

Award	Board Meeting Date	Original Term	Renewal Term
Original	3/31/15	3/31/15 - 3/30/16	2 – one year options
1 st Renewal	02/23/16		3/31/16 – 3/30/17

The firms have complied with all the terms and conditions of the contract and services have been satisfactory.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in various Construction – Non Bond budgets for FY 2015-2016.

11) Risk Management Services (Renewal)

Renew the risk management services contract with **Shepard Walton King Insurance Group** (McAllen, TX), for the period beginning May 1, 2016 through April 30, 2017, at an estimated cost of \$18,500.00.

Purpose – The Division of Finance and Administrative Services is requesting to renew the contract for risk management services to address property and casualty risks.

Justification and Benefit – The risk management services consultant will assist the College with identify property and casualty risks, evaluating current insurance coverage, soliciting and evaluating proposals for insurance coverage, and providing safety training to staff as needed.

Background – The Board awarded the contract for risk management services at the April 24, 2012 Board of Trustees meeting for one year with four one-year annual renewals. The last renewal period begins May 1, 2016 through April 30, 2017.

The firm has complied with all the terms and conditions of the contract and services have been satisfactory.

Award	Board Meeting Date	Original Term	Renewal Term
Original	4/24/12	5/1/12 - 4/30/13	4 – one year options
1 st Renewal	2/26/13		5/1/13 – 4/30/14
2 nd Renewal	2/20/14		5/1/14 – 4/30/15
3 rd Renewal	2/24/15		5/1/15 – 4/30/16
4 th Renewal	2/23/16		5/1/16 – 4/30/17

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Insurance budget for FY 2015-2016.

D. Technology Items

12)Campus Receivable Collector (CRC) Software and Training Services (Purchase) Purchase campus receivable collector (CRC) software and training services from **Texas A & M University – Corpus Christi**, an institute of higher education for the State of Texas, for an on behalf of the Texas Connection Consortium (TCC), and Ellucian Company L.P., for the period beginning March 1, 2016 to February 28, 2017 at an estimated cost of \$18,643.00.

Purpose – South Texas College Business Office is currently utilizing Campus Loan Manager (CLM) software 2.6.1 version to maintain the inventory of all delinquent accounts which must be upgraded to the current Campus Receivable Collector (CRC) version 3.2 to be fully supported.

Justification and Benefit – The purpose of the upgraded software, software training and consulting services includes, but is not limited to, enhancing the technical and functional staff knowledge, skills, and abilities in areas specific to Information Technology, Collections, and Cashiers. The software upgrade will provide improved software features while the training/consulting services will improve existing processes and improve the efficiency in monitoring, reporting, and collecting delinquent accounts.

Below are some of the CRC 3.2 key enhancements that may require training/consulting services:

- Regulatory enhancements required by regulatory mandates.
- Mail process with paper/paperless option.
- CRC interface with Banner A/R provides the import process to integrate receivables with CRC in order to collect bad debt.
- Internal Collection Costs allows varying rates per collection queue.
- Term table maintenance due date can be established for all like loans.
- Customer Services: Load grid option to exclude closed loans.
- Import Collection Agency Payments.
- Automatically apply payments received through the 3rd party payment gateway.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Business Office - Cashiers budget for FY 2015-2016.

13) Computers, Laptops, and Tablets (Purchase)

Purchase of computers, laptops, and tablets from the State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) approved vendors **Dell Marketing**, **LP**. (Dallas, TX) and **Apple**, **Inc**. (Dallas, TX), in the total amount of \$138,646.43.

All purchase requests for computers, laptop,, and tablets have been evaluated by Technology Resources Department and the Chief Information Officer. Technology Resources does not have refurbished systems available for new hires. Instructional and/or business need must be clearly identified/justified for any equipment that is outside standard configuration or does not replace existing office systems. (ex. mobile devices)

An itemized list with justification is included for your review and information.

Technology Resources used the following criteria when recommending the purchase of technology:

Systems being requested meet the South Texas College standard configuration

- The new systems will replace an older model (5+ years and out of warranty)
- Software requirements exceed the system capacity

The purchases can be summarized as follows:

- Staff Computers
 - ⇒ 1 Computer for Curriculum & Student Learning
 - ⇒ 1 Computer for Advising
- Faculty/Staff Computers
 - ⇒ 47 Computers for Technology Support (Pecan Campus)
 - ⇒ 15 Computers for Technology Support (Starr Campus)
 - ⇒ 10 Computers for Technology Support (Technology Campus)
 - ⇒ 4 Computers for Technology Support (Nursing & Allied Health Campus)
 - ⇒ 3 Computers for Technology Support (Mid Valley Campus)
 - ⇒ 2 Computers for Technology Support (Teaching Centers)
- Podium Computer
 - ⇒ 1 Computer for Kinesiology
 - ⇒ 1 Computer for Engineering
- Student Lab Computers
 - ⇒ 69 Computers for Technology Support (Starr Campus)
 - ⇒ 12 Computers for Engineering
- Operation College Bound Laptops
 - ⇒ 45 Laptops for Instructional Technologies Maintenance & Replacement
- Staff Laptops
 - ⇒ 2 Laptops for Facility Maintenance
- Staff/Faculty Tablets
 - ⇒ 2 Tablets for Instructional Technologies Maintenance & Replacement

Funds for these expenditures are budgeted in the requesting department budgets for FY 2015-2016 as follows: Curriculum & Student Learning, Advising, Technology Support, Kinesiology, Engineering, Instructional Technologies Maintenance & Replacement, and Facility Maintenance.

14) Servers and Switches (Purchase)

Purchase servers and switches from **Dell Marketing**, **LP.** (Dallas, TX), a State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) approved vendor, at a total cost of \$70,716.12.

Purpose - Technology Resources is requesting the purchase of three (3) servers for the Pecan Campus and two (2) blade switches for the Pecan and Starr County Campuses to replace out of life servers and to support the disaster recovery plan.

Justification and Benefit – The servers will replace three (3) servers that will be at end of life April 2016. These servers support the College's Banner system.

The blade switches will support the blade servers which are portable and can be relocated to the Starr County Campus in case of an emergency. They will be used are part of the disaster recovery plan and ensure that all hardware is compatible and both campuses.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Infrastructure budget for FY 2015-2016.

15) Public Website Hosting Services (Renewal)

Renew the public website hosting services agreement with **Rackspace Hosting** (San Antonio, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning March 1, 2016 through February 28, 2017, at an annual amount of \$30,513.24.

Purpose – The Technology Resources Department is requesting to renew the agreement with Rackspace to host the college's public, library and other websites for a one year period.

Justification and Benefit – The websites are hosted in a secure, offsite location. Rackspace provides support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week and the ability to keep the websites up during events such as hurricanes and routine system maintenance. Additionally, the service provides redundancy for the college's public website in the event of a shutdown of computing resources at the college.

Background – The College has used Rackspace hosting services since 2007 and the agreement is renewed on a yearly basis.

Funds for this expenditure are budgeted in the Distance Education Technology budget for FY 2015-2016 and FY 2016-2017 pending board approval.

Recommendation:

The Finance and Human Resources Committee recommended Board approval of the proposal awards, purchases, and renewals as listed below:

A. Awards

C. Non – Instructional Items

B. Instructional Items

D. Technology Items

A. Awards

- 1) Moving Services (Award): award the proposal for moving services for the period beginning February 24, 2016 through February 23, 2017 with two one-year options for renew, at an estimated amount of \$16,000.00 to the following vendors:
 - Gateway Printing & Office Supply, Inc. (Edinburg, TX)
 - Groves Moving & Storage (Harlingen, TX)
- 2) Internet Service Provider (Award): award the proposal for an internet service provider to Smartcom Telephone, LLC. (McAllen, TX), for the period beginning March 1, 2016 through February 28, 2019 with two one-year options to renew, at a monthly amount of \$4,127.00, an annual amount of \$49,524.00, and a total amount of \$148,572.00;
- 3) Parking Permit and Citation Management System (Award): award the proposal for a parking permit and citation management system to Cardinal Tracking, Inc. (Lewisville, TX), at a total cost of \$100,320.00;

B. Instructional Items

- **4) Braille Services (Purchase):** purchase braille services from **Mov'in & Tapin** (Weslaco, TX), (New), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning February 24, 2016 through August 31, 2016, at an estimated amount of \$30,000.00;
- **5) Exam Management Solutions (Purchase):** purchase exam management solutions from **ExamSoft Worldwide**, **Inc.** (Boca Raton, FL), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning March 1, 2016 through July 31, 2017, at an estimated cost of \$18,750.00;
- 6) Power Fluid Equipment (Hydraulic Trainers) (Purchase): purchase power fluid equipment (hydraulic trainters) from Technical Laboratory System, Inc. (Houston, TX), a Harris County Department of Education Choice Partner Purchasing Cooperative approved vendor, at a total cost of \$107,698.00;
- 7) Ultrasound Training Simulator (Purchase): purchase an ultrasound training simulator from Medsim, Inc. (Ft. Lauderdale, FL), a sole source vendor, at a total cost of \$92,915.00;
- 8) Nursing and Allied Health Equipment and Supplies (Renewal): renew the contracts for nursing and allied health equipment and supplies for the period beginning April 21, 2016 through April 20, 2017, at an estimated cost of \$165,000.00 with the following vendors:

a. Henry Schein, Inc. (Melville, NY)	b. Lee's Pharmacy & Medical Equipment (McAllen, TX)
c. Meadows Medical (Quogue, NY)	d. Med One Equipment Services (Sandy, UT)
e. Moore Medical, LLC. (Farmington, CT)	f. Enterprise, Inc./dba Pocket Nurse (Monaca, PA)
g. Southeastern Emergency Equipment (Youngsville, NC)	

C. Non – Instructional Items

9) Furniture (Purchase): purchase furniture from the State of Texas Multiple Award Schedule (TXMAS) approved vendors, at a total amount of \$46,072.64;

#	Vendor	Amount
А	Cramer, Inc./Gateway Printing and Office Supply, Inc. (Edinburg, TX)	\$26,150.08
В	Krueger International, Inc./Gateway Printing and Office Supply, Inc. (Edinburg, TX)	\$19,922.56
	Total	\$46,072.64

- **10)Civil Engineering Services On-Call Services Non Bond (Renewal):** renew the contracts for civil engineering services on-call services non bond for the period beginning March 31, 2016 through March 30, 2017 with the following vendors:
 - a. **Halff Associates, Inc.** (McAllen, TX)
 - b. **Melden & Hunt, Inc.** (Edinburg, TX)
 - c. **Perez Consulting Engineers, LLC.** (McAllen, TX)
 - d. **R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation** (Pharr, TX)
- **11)Risk Management Services (Renewal):** renew the risk management services contract with **Shepard Walton King Insurance Group** (McAllen, TX), for the period beginning May 1, 2016 through April 30, 2017, at an estimated cost of \$18,500.00;

D. Technology

- 12)Campus Receivable Collector (CRC) Software and Training Services (Purchase): purchase campus receivable collector (CRC) software and training services from Texas A & M University Corpus Christi, an institute of higher education for the State of Texas, for an on behalf of the Texas Connection Consortium (TCC), and Ellucian Company, L.P., for the period beginning March 1, 2016 through February 28, 2017, at an estimated cost of \$18,643.00;
- **13)Computers, Laptops, and Tablets (Purchase):** purchase of computers, laptops, and tablets from the State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) approved vendor **Dell Marketing, LP.** (Dallas, TX) and **Apple, Inc.** (Dallas, TX), in the total amount of \$138,646.43;
- **14)Servers and Switches (Purchase):** purchase servers and switches from **Dell Marketing, LP.** (Dallas, TX), a State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) approved vendor, at a total cost of \$70,716.12;
- **15)Public Website Hosting Services (Renewal):** renew the public website hosting services agreement with **Rackspace Hosting** (San Antonio, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning March 1, 2016 through February 28, 2017, at an annual amount of \$30,513.24.

SUMMARY TOTAL:

The total for all proposal awards, purchases, and renewals is \$1,002,346.43.

The following Minute Order is proposed for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

The Board of Trustees of South Texas College approves and authorizes the proposal awards, purchases, and renewals as presented.

Approval Recommended:

Shirley A. Reed, M.B.A., Ed.D. President

Review and Action as Necessary on Disposal/Recycle of Technology and Electronic Items with an Original Value of \$1,000 and Over

Approval to dispose/recycle technology and electronic items with an original value of \$1,000 and over through the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ), a state of Texas agency approved to properly recycle technology and electronic items is requested.

Purpose – The Fixed Asset/Inventory Department is requesting the disposal/recycle of technology and electronic items to be in compliance with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations. TDCJ provides an environmentally sound way to dispose of surplus technology equipment.

Justification – As technology and electronic items become obsolete, out of warranty or not functioning, it is disposed of according to South Texas Board Policy #5135 Disposal of Surplus Property. TDCJ is the method of disposal to comply with all EPA regulations. They will clean data from all systems, recycle systems that can be repaired for inmate training or donation to schools and damaged systems are properly disposed of.

The technology and electronic items are located at the South Texas College, Technology Campus, Receiving Department, 3700 West Military Hwy Building D., McAllen, Texas.

Reviewers – These items have been inspected by the Technology Resources (TR), Instructional Technologies (IT), and approved by the Interim Vice President for Information Services, Planning and Strategic Initiatives to be disposed after Board approval.

Enclosed Documents - A listing of the technology and electronic items to be disposed/recycled follows in the packet for Board's information and review.

Mary Elizondo, Vice President for Finance and Administrative Services, Dr. David Plummer, Interim Vice President for Information Services, Planning and Strategic Initiatives, and Becky Cavazos, Director of Purchasing, will attend the Board meeting to address any questions by the Board.

The Finance and Human Resources Committee recommended Board approval of the disposal/recycle of technology and electronic items with an original value of \$1,000 and over through the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ), a State of Texas agency approved to properly recycle technology and electronic items as presented.

Recommendation:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approve and authorize the disposal/recycle of technology and electronic items with an original value of \$1,000 and over through the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ), a State of Texas agency approved to properly recycle technology and electronic items as presented.

The following Minute Order is proposed for consideration by the Board of Trustees: The Board of Trustees of South Texas College approves and authorizes the disposal/recycle of technology and electronic items with an original value of \$1,000 and over through the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ), a State of Texas agency approved to properly recycle technology and electronic items as presented.

Approval Recommended:

Shirley A. Reed, M.B.A., Ed.D. President

SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE TECHNOLOGY AND ELECTRONICS FOR RECYCLE/DISPOSAL VALUED AT \$1,000 AND OVER FEBRUARY 23, 2016

Pubms					ILDINUANI						
1 1 es Custos 505 Chaines Securit Apollenco 0000003747 USBB800497 500004943 6772002 \$ 1,838.00				Silver	Serial	Green	Purchase	Purchase	Current		
1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 2	Pallet	Qty	Description	Tag	Number	Tag	Date		Net Value	Ptag	Condition
1 18	1	1 ea	Cisco 5505 Chasis Security Appliance	0000003010	66541000		4/29/1999	\$ 16,697.72	\$ -	000003746	Obsolete
1 168	2		Customized Classroom Lectern with Alesis	0000006100			11/12/2001	¢ 5303.00	e	000007503	Obcoloto
1 1 10 10 10 10 10 10	2	1 ea	RA150 Amplifier	0000000190			11/13/2001	φ 5,393.00	φ -	000007303	Obsolete
5 1 ea Del Coptigue 260 Computer	1	1 ea	HP LaserJet 4100N Printer	0000007737	USBBB00497	5000004034	6/7/2002	\$ 1,836.00		000007992	Obsolete
1 10	1	1 ea	HP LaserJet 4100N Printer	0000007708	USJNG17725	5000004033	6/7/2002	\$ 1,836.00		000007996	Obsolete
1 ee	5	1 ea	Dell Optiplex 620 Computer	0000008057	1JR7V11		9/16/2002	\$ 1,283.00		000008536	Obsolete
S	1	1 ea	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0000007413	1D17021		10/23/2002			000008588	Obsolete
5 6 6 Del Optighez 270 Computer 0000008260 C029PN31 0000000859 17/18/2003 3.17/14 000000845 Obsolete 5 6 6 Del Optighez 270 Computer 000000826 PNEREZ 270 0000000826 PNEREZ 270 0000000826 PNEREZ 270 0000000826 PNEREZ 270 000000000000000000000000000000000						5000004507		. ,			
1											
S ea Del Optiplex 270 Computer 0000008950 7*TPCS1 8.24/2004 \$ 1.158.00 000010555 Obsolete						000000000					
1 ea											
1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 0000010827 FHK08207070 8.31/2004 \$3.31.60.3 000010557 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 0000010837 FHK0820700P 8.31/2004 \$2.516.03 000010558 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 0000010824 FHK0820700P 8.31/2004 \$2.516.03 000010558 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 0000010829 FHK0820700P 8.31/2004 \$2.516.03 000010559 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 0000010116 FHK0820700P 8.31/2004 \$2.516.03 000010566 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 000001167 FHK0820700P 8.31/2004 \$2.516.03 000010566 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 000001167 FHK0820700P 8.31/2004 \$2.516.03 000010552 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 0000010839 FHK0820700P 8.31/2004 \$3.116.03 000010552 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 0000010839 FHK0820700P 8.31/2004 \$3.316.03 000010550 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 0000009295 FHK0820700P 8.31/2004 \$3.316.03 000010550 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 0000009295 FHK0820700P 8.31/2004 \$3.316.03 000010540 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 0000009295 FHK0820700P 8.31/2004 \$3.316.03 000010540 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 0000010383 FHK0820700C 8.31/2004 \$3.346.03 000010550 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 0000010385 FHK0820700C 8.31/2004 \$3.346.03 000010550 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 0000010385 FHK0820700C 8.31/2004 \$3.346.03 000010550 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 0000010385 FHK0820700C 8.31/2004 \$3.346.03 000010550 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 0000010385 FHK0820700C 8.31/2004 \$3.346.03 000010550 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 0000010385 FHK0820700C 8.31/2004 \$3.346.03 000010550 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 0000010385 FHK0820700C 8.31/2004 \$3.346.03 000010550 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Cetalyst 0000010385 FHK082			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								
1 ea Gisco 2980 Catalyst 0000010830 FHK0820Y000 8.31/2004 \$2.516.03 000010556 Obsolete 1 ea Cisco 2980 Catalyst 0000010829 FHK0820Y00P 8.31/2004 \$2.516.03 000010539 Obsolete 1 ea Cisco 2980 Catalyst 0000010829 FHK0820Y00P 8.31/2004 \$2.516.03 000010565 Obsolete 1 ea Cisco 2980 Catalyst 0000010829 FHK0820Y00P 8.31/2004 \$2.516.03 000010565 Obsolete 0000000000000000000000000000000000			,								
1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 0000010617 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$2,216.03 000010553 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 0000010829 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$2,216.03 000010553 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 0000010820 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$2,516.03 000010553 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 0000010816 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$2,516.03 000010553 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 000001983 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$3,316.03 000010547 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 000001983 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$3,316.03 000010547 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 000001983 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$3,316.03 000010547 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 0000009829 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$3,316.03 000010540 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 0000009829 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$3,416.03 000010540 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 0000009829 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$3,416.03 000010540 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 0000009829 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$3,416.03 000010540 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 000001983 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$3,416.03 000010550 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 000001983 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$3,416.03 000010557 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 000001983 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$3,416.03 000010557 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 000001983 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$3,416.03 000010557 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 000001983 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$3,416.03 000010557 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 000001983 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$3,416.03 000010557 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 000001983 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$3,416.03 000010557 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 000001983 FHK082070P 831/2004 \$3,416.03 000010557 Obsolete 1 ea Gisco 2960 Catalyst 000001983 FHK082070P 831/	-		,								
1 1ea Cisco 2950 Catalyst 0000009294 FHK08202/07P 8/31/2004 \$2.216.03 000010839 000010851 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			,								
1 ea			,								
1 1ea Cisco 2950 Catalyst											
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								. ,			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			,								
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 Cisco 2950 Catalyst 0000009295 FHK08202009 8/31/2004 \$ 3,416.03 000010541 Obsolete 1 1 1 2 Cisco 2950 Catalyst 0000009295 FHK08202009 8/31/2004 \$ 3,416.03 000010540 Obsolete 1 1 2 Cisco 2950 Catalyst 0000010838 FHK0820Y00C 8/31/2004 \$ 3,416.03 000010553 Obsolete 1 1 2 Cisco 2950 Catalyst 0000010838 FHK0820Y00C 8/31/2004 \$ 3,416.03 000010555 Obsolete 1 1 2 Cisco 2950 Catalyst 000010836 FHK0820Y00C 8/31/2004 \$ 3,416.03 000010555 Obsolete 1 1 2 Cisco 2950 Catalyst 000010832 FHK0820Y0T 8/31/2004 \$ 3,416.03 000010557 Obsolete 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	_										
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 2	_	1 ea	,								
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	1 ea	Cisco 2950 Catalyst	0000009298	FHK0820Y0B4		8/31/2004	\$ 3,116.03		000010541	Obsolete
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	1 ea	Cisco 2950 Catalyst	0000009295	FHK0820Z009		8/31/2004	\$ 3,416.03		000010540	Obsolete
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	1 ea	Cisco 2950 Catalyst	0000009292	FHK0820Z07U		8/31/2004	\$ 3,416.03		000010538	Obsolete
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	1 ea	Cisco 2950 Catalyst	0000010838	FHK0820Y00C		8/31/2004	\$ 3,798.27		000010555	Obsolete
1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 2	1	1 ea	,	0000010836	FHK0820Y0AV		8/31/2004			000010557	
5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 000009608 BRRVP61 9/1/2004 \$ 1,251.00 000011366 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 0000011387 CPY3661 9/1/2004 \$ 1,251.00 0000011366 Obsolete 5 1 ea HP DL380 Prolimal Server 000001087 EAHHAUAZAM 11/9/2004 \$ 4,988.52 000001089 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 000001937 5X88251 11/9/2004 \$ 1,362.07 000010672 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 000001904 11/6777 5000005418 4/14/2005 \$ 1,281.00 000011750 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 0000011733 GBZ7571 5000006233 7/1/2005 \$ 1,304.73 000011840 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12300 7NCH081 11/7/2005 \$ 1,404.73 400011740 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12771 2066391			Cisco 2950 Catalyst								
6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 0000011387 CPY3G61 9/1/2004 \$ 1,251.00 000011463 Obsolete 1 1 ea HP DL380 Prollant Server 0000010887 SR8251 11/9/2004 \$ 4,998.52 0000010989 Obsolete 1 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 000010973 SR8251 11/9/2004 \$ 1,362.07 000001072 Obsolete 1 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 0000009940 176S771 5000005418 4/14/2005 \$ 1,251.00 000011752 Obsolete 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 0000010932 SR2571 5000005418 4/14/2005 \$ 1,251.00 000011750 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 0000011743 GR27571 5000006233 7/1/2005 \$ 1,267.48 0000011760 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 0000011743 GR27571 5000006233 7/1/2005 \$ 1,304.73 0000011840 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12300 7/NCHO81 11/7/2005 \$ 1,140.34 N000013004 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12300 7/NCHO81 11/7/2005 \$ 1,155.62 N00001336 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12425 3X5LW81 12/2/2005 \$ 1,102.70 N0001383 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12774 RI/7391 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N0001385 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12774 RI/7391 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N0001385 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12761 5TXKY81 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N0001385 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12561 5TXKY81 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N0001385 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13317 3738841 50001008 \$ 1,264.72 N00014660 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13317 3738841 50001008 \$ 1,166.65 N00014208 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13306 HFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014208 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13056 FFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014208 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13056 FFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014208 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13069 HFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014208 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13069 FFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N0001420 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13069 FFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N0001420 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15068 FFRJ91 2/27			,								
1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2								. ,			
5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 000010873 5X88Z51 11/9/2004 \$ 1,362.07 000010672 Obsolete 1 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 000000940 1765771 5000005418 4/14/2005 \$ 1,287.48 000011796 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 0000011743 GBZ7S71 5000006233 7/12005 \$ 1,304.73 000011840 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 0000012435 45X2581 83/2005 \$ 1,304.73 000011840 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12300 7NCHQ81 11/17/2005 \$ 1,103.44 N0001304 Obsolete 1 1 ea Dell Latitude D610 Pentium Laptop 12425 3X5LW81 12/27/2005 \$ 1,155.62 N00013383 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12791 2066391 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013883 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12561 57ZKY81											
1 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 0000009940 1T6S771 5000005418 4/14/2005 \$ 1,251.00 000011152 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 0000011743 GBZ7S71 5000006233 7/12/2005 \$ 1,304.73 000011796 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 0000012135 45X2581 38/2005 \$ 1,304.73 000012424 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 12300 7NCH081 111/72005 \$ 1,140.34 N0001300 Obsolete 1 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12425 3XSLW81 12/2/2005 \$ 1,102.70 N00013383 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12791 2066391 11/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013883 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12774 fil7391 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013883 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12501 57K781 1/											
6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 000010032 9BF7M71 6(8/2005) \$ 1.287.48 000011796 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 0000011743 GBZ7871 5000006233 7/1/2005 \$ 1,304.73 000011404 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 1000012135 45X2581 8/3/2005 \$ 1,304.73 000012424 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12300 7NCH081 11/7/2005 \$ 1,140.34 N00013004 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12791 2066391 1/2/2005 \$ 1,555.62 N0001338 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12774 fil7/391 11/2/4/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013385 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12774 fil7/391 11/2/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013765 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12920 3XLG491 1/2/2006 \$						5000005419					
5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 0000011743 GBZ7S71 5000006233 7/1/2005 \$ 1,304.73 000011840 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 0000012135 45X2581 8/3/2005 \$ 1,304.73 000012424 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12300 7/NCHQ81 11/7/2005 \$ 1,40.34 N00013004 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12791 2066391 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N0001383 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12774 ffr7391 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013885 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12561 57ZKY81 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013865 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12920 3XLG491 1/30/2006 \$ 1,264.72 N00014060 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13054 6FFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.						3000003410					
5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 280 Computer 0000012435 45X2581 8/3/2005 \$ 1,304.73 000012424 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12300 7NCHQ81 11/7/2005 \$ 1,40.34 N00013004 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12425 3X5LW81 12/2/2005 \$ 1,505.62 N00013136 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12774 ### 17391 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013883 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12774 ### 17391 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013885 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12561 5TZKY81 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013765 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12561 5TZKY81 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00014080 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15317 3738k91 5000010086 2/17/2006 \$ 1,166.						E000006333					
Society						5000006255					
1 1 ea Dell Latitude D610 Pentium Laptop 12425 3X5LW81 12/2/2005 \$ 1,555.62 N00013136 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12791 2066391 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013883 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12774 fil7391 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013883 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12561 5TZKY81 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013765 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12920 3XLG491 1/30/2006 \$ 1,264.72 N00014060 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13054 6HFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014208 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13056 5FFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014218 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13063 JFFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N0001421			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								
5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12791 2066391 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013883 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12774 fil7391 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013885 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12561 5TZKY81 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013765 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12920 3XLG491 1/30/2006 \$ 1,264.72 N00014060 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15317 3738k91 5000010086 2/17/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00014168 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13054 6HFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014208 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13056 5FFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014221 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13059 HFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65								. ,			
5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12774 fil7391 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013885 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12561 5TZKY81 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013765 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12920 3XLG491 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00014060 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15317 3738k91 500001008 2/27/2006 \$ 1,162.70 N00014168 Obsolete 1 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13054 6HFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014208 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13069 1GFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014221 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13069 1GFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014204 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13063 JFFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65											
6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12561 5TZKY81 1/24/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00013765 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12920 3XLG491 1/30/2006 \$ 1,264.72 N00014060 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15317 3738k91 5000010086 2/17/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00014060 Obsolete 1 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13054 6HFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014208 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13056 5FFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014218 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13069 1GFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014221 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13063 JFFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014221 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13063 JFFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65											
6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 12920 3XLG491 1/30/2006 \$ 1,264.72 N00014060 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15317 3738k91 5000010086 2/17/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00014168 Obsolete 1 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13054 6HFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014208 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13056 5FFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014221 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13069 1GFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014221 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13069 9HFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014221 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13063 JFFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014221 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13205 E618MVV169 5000010191 3/23/2006 </td <td></td>											
5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15317 3738k91 5000010086 2/17/2006 \$ 1,102.70 N00014168 Obsolete 1 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13054 6HFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014228 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13056 5FFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014221 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13069 1GFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014221 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13050 9HFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014227 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13063 JFFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014227 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13063 JFFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014227 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13284 DNM1W91 4/28/2006 \$ 5,615.00		1 ea						. ,			
1 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13054 6HFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014208 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13056 5FFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014218 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13069 1GFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014221 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13050 9HFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014204 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13063 JFFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014227 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13063 JFFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,66.65 N00014227 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13205 E618MVV169 5000010191 3/23/2006 \$ 5,615.00 \$ N00014220 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13284 DMMV1420 DMMV1420 DMMV1420 <td></td> <td>1 ea</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		1 ea									
5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13056 5FFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014218 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13069 1GFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014221 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13050 9HFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014204 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13063 JFFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014227 Obsolete 1 1 ea HP DL380 Proliant Server 13205 E618MVV169 5000010191 3/23/2006 \$ 5,615.00 \$ - N00012791 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13284 DNM1W91 4/28/2006 \$ 1,217.56 N00014420 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13284 DNM1W91 4/28/2006 \$ 1,217.56 N00014420 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Toalet 15471 CND6132VDC 5/30/2006 \$ 2,383.0	5	1 ea	Dell Optiplex 620 Computer	15317	3738k91	5000010086	2/17/2006				Obsolete
5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13069 1GFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014221 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13050 9HFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014204 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13063 JFFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014227 Obsolete 1 1 ea HP DL380 Proliant Server 13205 E618MVV169 5000010191 3/23/2006 \$ 5,615.00 \$ - N00012791 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13284 DNM1W91 4/28/2006 \$ 1,217.56 N00014420 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell 9400 Inspiron Laptop 15456 47TPV91 5/4/2006 \$ 3,020.96 N00014420 Obsolete 4 1 ea HP COMPAQ TC4200 Tablet 15471 CND6132VDC 5/30/2006 \$ 2,383.00 N00014452 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15563 28FY5B1 6/6/2006 \$ 1,134.84 <td>1</td> <td>1 ea</td> <td></td> <td>13054</td> <td>6HFRJ91</td> <td></td> <td>2/27/2006</td> <td>\$ 1,166.65</td> <td></td> <td>N00014208</td> <td>Obsolete</td>	1	1 ea		13054	6HFRJ91		2/27/2006	\$ 1,166.65		N00014208	Obsolete
5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13050 9HFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014204 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13063 JFFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014227 Obsolete 1 1 ea HP DL380 Proliant Server 13205 E618MVV169 5000010191 3/23/2006 \$ 5,615.00 \$ - N00012791 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13284 DNM1W91 4/28/2006 \$ 1,217.56 N00014420 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell 9400 Inspiron Laptop 15456 47TPV91 5/4/2006 \$ 3,020.96 N00014420 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell PY00 Inspiron Laptop 15456 47TPV91 5/4/2006 \$ 3,020.96 N00014420 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell Dell Dell Latitude 620 Laptop 15599 26FH0B1 5000010251 6/6/2006 \$ 1,454.42 N00014629 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15663 28FY5B1 6/22/2		1 ea						. ,			Obsolete
5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13063 JFFRJ91 2/27/2006 \$ 1,166.65 N00014227 Obsolete 1 1 ea HP DL380 Proliant Server 13205 E618MVV169 5000010191 3/23/2006 \$ 5,615.00 \$ - N00012791 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13284 DNM1W91 4/28/2006 \$ 1,217.56 N00014420 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell 9400 Inspiron Laptop 15456 47TPV91 5/4/2006 \$ 3,020.96 N00014411 Damaged 1 1 ea HP COMPAQ TC4200 Tablet 15471 CND6132VDC 5/30/2006 \$ 2,383.00 N00014452 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell Latitude 620 Laptop 15599 26FH0B1 500010251 6/6/2006 \$ 1,454.42 N00014629 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15663 28FY5B1 6/22/2006 \$ 1,134.84 N00014817 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15588 7SRK1B1 6/22/2006	5	1 ea		13069	1GFRJ91		2/27/2006	\$ 1,166.65		N00014221	Obsolete
1 1 ea HP DL380 Proliant Server 13205 E618MVV169 5000010191 3/23/2006 \$ 5,615.00 \$ - N00012791 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13284 DNM1W91 4/28/2006 \$ 1,217.56 N00014420 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell 9400 Inspiron Laptop 15456 47TPV91 5/4/2006 \$ 3,020.96 N00014411 Damaged 1 1 ea HP COMPAQ TC4200 Tablet 15471 CND6132VDC 5/30/2006 \$ 2,383.00 N00014452 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell Latitude 620 Laptop 15599 26FH0B1 5000010251 6/6/2006 \$ 1,454.42 N00014629 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15663 28FY5B1 6/22/2006 \$ 1,134.84 N00014817 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15588 7SRK1B1 6/22/2006 \$ 1,134.84 N00014819 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15732 DTBGWB1 5000010660	5	1 ea	Dell Optiplex 620 Computer	13050	9HFRJ91		2/27/2006	\$ 1,166.65		N00014204	Obsolete
1 1 ea HP DL380 Proliant Server 13205 E618MVV169 5000010191 3/23/2006 \$ 5,615.00 \$ - N00012791 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13284 DNM1W91 4/28/2006 \$ 1,217.56 N00014420 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell 9400 Inspiron Laptop 15456 47TPV91 5/4/2006 \$ 3,020.96 N00014411 Damaged 1 1 ea HP COMPAQ TC4200 Tablet 15471 CND6132VDC 5/30/2006 \$ 2,383.00 N00014452 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell Latitude 620 Laptop 15599 26FH0B1 5000010251 6/6/2006 \$ 1,454.42 N00014629 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15663 28FY5B1 6/22/2006 \$ 1,134.84 N00014817 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15588 7SRK1B1 6/22/2006 \$ 1,134.84 N00014819 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15732 DTBGWB1 5000010660	5	1 ea	Dell Optiplex 620 Computer	13063	JFFRJ91		2/27/2006	\$ 1,166.65		N00014227	Obsolete
6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 13284 DNM1W91 4/28/2006 \$ 1,217.56 N00014420 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell 9400 Inspiron Laptop 15456 47TPV91 5/4/2006 \$ 3,020.96 N00014411 Damaged 1 1 ea HP COMPAQ TC4200 Tablet 15471 CND6132VDC 5/30/2006 \$ 2,383.00 N00014452 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell Latitude 620 Laptop 15599 26FH0B1 5000010251 6/6/2006 \$ 1,454.42 N00014629 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15663 28FY5B1 6/22/2006 \$ 1,134.84 N00014817 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15588 7SRK1B1 6/22/2006 \$ 1,134.84 N00014819 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15732 DTBGWB1 5000010660 10/5/2006 \$ 1,048.31 N00015076 Obsolete 1 1 ea Dell Optiplex 745 Computer 15762 7T4YZB1 10/27/2006	1	1 ea	HP DL380 Proliant Server	13205	E618MVV169	5000010191		\$ 5,615.00	\$ -	N00012791	Obsolete
4 1 ea Dell 9400 Inspiron Laptop 15456 47TPV91 5/4/2006 \$ 3,020.96 N00014411 Damaged 1 1 ea HP COMPAQ TC4200 Tablet 15471 CND6132VDC 5/30/2006 \$ 2,383.00 N00014452 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell Latitude 620 Laptop 15599 26FH0B1 5000010251 6/6/2006 \$ 1,454.42 N00014629 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15663 28FY5B1 6/22/2006 \$ 1,134.84 N00014817 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15588 7SRK1B1 6/22/2006 \$ 1,134.84 N00014819 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15732 DTBGWB1 5000010660 10/5/2006 \$ 1,048.31 N00015076 Obsolete 1 1 ea HP DL385 Opteron Server 15719 USE635N3G1 10/27/2006 \$ 4,286.66 N00015094 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 745 Computer 15762 7T4YZB1 10/27/2006											
1 1 ea HP COMPAQ TC4200 Tablet 15471 CND6132VDC 5/30/2006 \$ 2,383.00 N00014452 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell Latitude 620 Laptop 15599 26FH0B1 5000010251 6/6/2006 \$ 1,454.42 N00014629 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15663 28FY5B1 6/22/2006 \$ 1,134.84 N00014817 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15588 7SRK1B1 6/22/2006 \$ 1,134.84 N00014819 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15732 DTBGWB1 5000010660 10/5/2006 \$ 1,048.31 N00015076 Obsolete 1 1 ea HP DL385 Opteron Server 15719 USE635N3G1 10/27/2006 \$ 4,286.66 N00015094 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 745 Computer 15762 7T4YZB1 10/27/2006 \$ 1,001.11 N00015135 Obsolete 4 1 ea Dell D820 Latitude Laptop 21367 25BZKC1 2/28/2007								. ,			
4 1 ea Dell Latitude 620 Laptop 15599 26FH0B1 5000010251 6/6/2006 \$ 1,454.42 N00014629 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15663 28FY5B1 6/22/2006 \$ 1,134.84 N00014817 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15588 7SRK1B1 6/22/2006 \$ 1,134.84 N00014819 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15732 DTBGWB1 5000010660 10/5/2006 \$ 1,048.31 N00015076 Obsolete 1 1 ea HP DL385 Opteron Server 15719 USE635N3G1 10/27/2006 \$ 4,286.66 N00015094 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 745 Computer 15762 7T4YZB1 10/27/2006 \$ 1,001.11 N00015135 Obsolete 4 1 ea Sharp Notevision XG-C330X Projector 15579 610912308 1/10/2007 \$ 2,033.00 N00015188 Damaged 6 1 ea Dell D820 Latitude Laptop 21367 25BZKC1 2/28/2											
5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15663 28FY5B1 6/22/2006 \$ 1,134.84 N00014817 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15588 7SRK1B1 6/22/2006 \$ 1,134.84 N00014819 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15732 DTBGWB1 5000010660 10/5/2006 \$ 1,048.31 N00015076 Obsolete 1 1 ea HP DL385 Opteron Server 15719 USE635N3G1 10/27/2006 \$ 4,286.66 N00015094 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 745 Computer 15762 7T4YZB1 10/27/2006 \$ 1,001.11 N00015135 Obsolete 4 1 ea Sharp Notevision XG-C330X Projector 15579 610912308 1/10/2007 \$ 2,033.00 N00015188 Damaged 6 1 ea Dell D820 Latitude Laptop 21367 25BZKC1 2/28/2007 \$ 2,388.18 N00015270 Obsolete 4 1 ea Sharp Notevision XG-C330X Projector 13399 610912106 3/9/2007						5000010251					
5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15588 7SRK1B1 6/22/2006 \$ 1,134.84 N00014819 Obsolete 5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15732 DTBGWB1 5000010660 10/5/2006 \$ 1,048.31 N00015076 Obsolete 1 1 ea HP DL385 Opteron Server 15719 USE635N3G1 10/27/2006 \$ 4,286.66 N00015094 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 745 Computer 15762 7T4YZB1 10/27/2006 \$ 1,001.11 N00015135 Obsolete 4 1 ea Sharp Notevision XG-C330X Projector 15579 610912308 1/10/2007 \$ 2,033.00 N00015188 Damaged 6 1 ea Dell D820 Latitude Laptop 21367 25BZKC1 2/28/2007 \$ 2,388.18 N00015270 Obsolete 4 1 ea Sharp Notevision XG-C330X Projector 13399 610912106 3/9/2007 \$ 2,033.00 N00015315 Obsolete						3000010201					
5 1 ea Dell Optiplex 620 Computer 15732 DTBGWB1 5000010660 10/5/2006 \$ 1,048.31 N00015076 Obsolete 1 1 ea HP DL385 Opteron Server 15719 USE635N3G1 10/27/2006 \$ 4,286.66 N00015094 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 745 Computer 15762 7T4YZB1 10/27/2006 \$ 1,001.11 N00015135 Obsolete 4 1 ea Sharp Notevision XG-C330X Projector 15579 610912308 1/10/2007 \$ 2,033.00 N00015188 Damaged 6 1 ea Dell D820 Latitude Laptop 21367 25BZKC1 2/28/2007 \$ 2,388.18 N00015270 Obsolete 4 1 ea Sharp Notevision XG-C330X Projector 13399 610912106 3/9/2007 \$ 2,033.00 N00015315 Obsolete								. ,			
1 1 ea HP DL385 Opteron Server 15719 USE635N3G1 10/27/2006 \$ 4,286.66 N00015094 Obsolete 6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 745 Computer 15762 7T4YZB1 10/27/2006 \$ 1,001.11 N00015135 Obsolete 4 1 ea Sharp Notevision XG-C330X Projector 15579 610912308 1/10/2007 \$ 2,033.00 N00015188 Damaged 6 1 ea Dell D820 Latitude Laptop 21367 25BZKC1 2/28/2007 \$ 2,388.18 N00015270 Obsolete 4 1 ea Sharp Notevision XG-C330X Projector 13399 610912106 3/9/2007 \$ 2,033.00 N00015315 Obsolete						5000010660					
6 1 ea Dell Optiplex 745 Computer 15762 7T4YZB1 10/27/2006 \$ 1,001.11 N00015135 Obsolete 4 1 ea Sharp Notevision XG-C330X Projector 15579 610912308 1/10/2007 \$ 2,033.00 N00015188 Damaged 6 1 ea Dell D820 Latitude Laptop 21367 25BZKC1 2/28/2007 \$ 2,388.18 N00015270 Obsolete 4 1 ea Sharp Notevision XG-C330X Projector 13399 610912106 3/9/2007 \$ 2,033.00 N00015315 Obsolete						30000 10000					
4 1 ea Sharp Notevision XG-C330X Projector 15579 610912308 1/10/2007 \$ 2,033.00 N00015188 Damaged 6 1 ea Dell D820 Latitude Laptop 21367 25BZKC1 2/28/2007 \$ 2,388.18 N00015270 Obsolete 4 1 ea Sharp Notevision XG-C330X Projector 13399 610912106 3/9/2007 \$ 2,033.00 N00015315 Obsolete			·								1
6 1 ea Dell D820 Latitude Laptop 21367 25BZKC1 2/28/2007 \$ 2,388.18 N00015270 Obsolete 4 1 ea Sharp Notevision XG-C330X Projector 13399 610912106 3/9/2007 \$ 2,033.00 N00015315 Obsolete			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								
4 1 ea Sharp Notevision XG-C330X Projector 13399 610912106 3/9/2007 \$ 2,033.00 N00015315 Obsolete											
											1
1 1 ea Dell Optiplex 745 Computer 13439 5BVYQC1 4/2/2007 \$ 1,128.17 N00015413 Obsolete											1
	1	1 ea	Dell Optiplex 745 Computer	13439	5BVYQC1		4/2/2007	\$ 1,128.17		N00015413	Obsolete



SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE TECHNOLOGY AND ELECTRONICS FOR RECYCLE/DISPOSAL VALUED AT \$1,000 AND OVER FEBRUARY 23, 2016

				FEBRUARI						
			Silver	Serial	Green	Purchase	Purchase	Current		
Pallet	Qty	Description	Tag	Number	Tag	Date	Price	Net Value	Ptag	Condition
5	1 ea	Dell Optiplex 745 Computer	13441	1CVYQC1		4/2/2007	\$ 1,128.17		N00015415	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Sharp Notevision XG-C330X Projector	13479	702913033		5/1/2007	\$ 2,282.01		N00015422	Obsolete
1	1 ea	Dell Latitude D820 Notebook	15970	5RZLVC1		5/24/2007	\$ 1,842.89		N00015564	Obsolete
1	1 ea	Dell Optiplex 745 Computer	13630	9FQL2D1		6/18/2007	\$ 1,126.25		N00015729	Obsolete
5	1 ea	Dell Optiplex 745 Computer	13629	1FQL2D1		6/18/2007	\$ 1,126.25		N00015728	Obsolete
5	1 ea	Dell Optiplex 745 Computer	16201	DDZ45D1		7/3/2007	\$ 1,101.62		N00015817	Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell Optiplex 745 Computer	16204	8DZ45D1		7/3/2007	\$ 1,101.62		N00015820	Obsolete
1	1 ea	Extron Media Link Controller	16128	A01MV8I		7/26/2007	\$ 3,980.99		N00015787	Damaged
5	1 ea	Dell Optiplex 745 Computer	14153	FR91ZD1		10/31/2007	\$ 1,101.62		N00016277	Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell D830 Latitude Laptop	14374	GZP0SF1		3/7/2008	\$ 1,580.00		N00016451	Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell D830 Latitude Laptop	14365	J8Q0SF1		3/7/2008	\$ 1,405.60		N00016459	Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell D830 Latitude Laptop	14401	B0Q0SF1		3/7/2008	\$ 1,580.00		N00016452	Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell D830 Latitude Laptop	14411	H9Q0SF1		3/7/2008	\$ 1,405.60		N00016465	Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell D830 Latitude Laptop	14317	89Q0SF1		3/7/2008	\$ 1,405.60		N00016453	Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell D830 Latitude Laptop	14408	77Q0SF1		3/7/2008	\$ 1,405.60		N00016463	Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell D830 Latitude Laptop	14316	H7Q0SF1		3/7/2008	\$ 1,405.60		N00016467	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Dell Latitude D830 Laptop	14447	HLWH4G1		4/28/2008	\$ 1,154.91		N00016515	Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell Optiplex 755 Computer	11941	HP5GCG1		5/29/2008	\$ 1,322.54		N00016628	Obsolete
5	1 ea	Dell Optiplex 755 Computer	13902	86DDNG1	5000010431	6/25/2008	\$ 1,181.81		N00016770	Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell D630 Latitude Laptop	13742	7JS9VG1		7/28/2008	\$ 1,034.58		N00016796	Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell D630 Latitude Laptop	13711	7MS9VG1		7/28/2008	\$ 1,034.58		N00016797	Obsolete
1	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6400 Laptop	17713	JVX5NH1		10/29/2008			N00017259	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6400 Laptop	17709	DWX5NH1		10/29/2008	\$ 1,158.00		N00017265	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6400 Laptop	17705	DSX5NH1		10/29/2008			N00017255	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6400 Laptop	17690	JRX5NH1	1	10/29/2008			N00017241	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6400 Laptop	17719	2WX5NH1	1	10/29/2008	\$ 1,158.00		N00017261	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6400 Laptop	17725	CWX5NH1	1	10/29/2008			N00017270	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6400 Laptop	17692	BRX5NH1		10/29/2008			N00017243	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6400 Laptop	17718	BTX5NH1		10/29/2008	\$ 1,158.00		N00017260	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6400 Laptop	17698	7QX5NH1		10/29/2008			N00017249	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6400 Laptop	17688	2SX5NH1 9WX5NH1		10/29/2008			N00017239 N00017268	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6400 Laptop	17724			10/29/2008				Obsolete
4	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6400 Laptop	17730 17708	DTX5NH1 BSX5NH1		10/29/2008	\$ 1,158.00 \$ 1,158.00		N00017276 N00017256	Obsolete Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6400 Laptop	17706	HTX5NH1		10/29/2008			N00017256 N00017263	Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell E6400 Latitude Laptop Dell E6400 Latitude Laptop	17693	1QX5NH1		10/29/2008			N00017263	Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell E6400 Latitude Laptop	17686	5RX5NH1		10/29/2008			N00017244 N00017237	Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell E6400 Latitude Laptop	17712	4VX5NH1		10/29/2008			N00017257	Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell E6400 Latitude Laptop	17710	2VX5NH1		10/29/2008			N00017256 N00017264	Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell E6400 Latitude Laptop	17699	9RX5NH1		10/29/2008			N00017204 N00017250	Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell E6400 Latitude Laptop	17697	DQX5NH1		10/29/2008			N00017248	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6400 Laptop	17696	FQX5NH1			\$ 1,158.00		N00017247	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6400 Laptop	17707	7TX5NH1		10/29/2008			N00017247	Obsolete
6	1 ea	Dell Precision M6400	17655	G1N4TJ1		5/6/2009	\$ 2,630.87		N00017202	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6500 Laptop	17971	88QJ6K1		6/4/2009	\$ 1,764.18		N00017437	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6500 Laptop	17972	98QJ6K1		6/4/2009	\$ 1,764.18		N00019371	Obsolete
3	1 ea	Panasonic LCD Projector	18405	SC9310059		6/10/2009	\$ 2,695.44		N00013371	Obsolete
3	1 ea	Panasonic LCD Projector	18477	SC9250034		6/10/2009	\$ 2,601.09		N00017687	Obsolete
3	1 ea	Panasonic LCD Projector	18465	SC9260024		6/10/2009	\$ 2,601.10		N00017675	Obsolete
3	1 ea	Panasonic LCD Projector	18469	SC9260054		6/10/2009	\$ 2,601.10		N00017679	Obsolete
3	1 ea	Panasonic LCD Projector	18476	SC9260058		6/10/2009	\$ 2,601.09		N00017686	Obsolete
3	1 ea	Panasonic LCD Projector	18434	SC9310029		6/10/2009	\$ 2,675.43		N00017644	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Panasonic LCD Projector	18478	SC9260077		6/10/2009	\$ 2,601.09		N00017688	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Panasonic LCD Projector	18436	SC9320082		6/10/2009	\$ 2,675.43		N00017646	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Panasonic LCD Projector	18444	SC9260091		6/10/2009	\$ 2,675.43		N00017654	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Panasonic LCD Projector	18407	SC9320018		6/10/2009	\$ 2,695.44		N00017617	Obsolete
1	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6400 Laptop	18308	G39GJK1		7/13/2009	\$ 1,158.00		N00019647	Obsolete
1	1 ea	Dell Latitude E6400 Laptop	18689	H39GJK1		7/13/2009	\$ 1,158.00		N00019642	Obsolete
3	1 ea	Panasonic LCD Projector	18116	SC9510256		11/16/2009			N00019722	Obsolete
4	1 ea	Panasonic LCD Projector	18161	SC9620374		12/18/2009			N00019399	Obsolete
		,			1		, ,			



SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE TECHNOLOGY AND ELECTRONICS FOR RECYCLE/DISPOSAL VALUED AT \$1,000 AND OVER FEBRUARY 23, 2016

1 ea		
3 1 es		
3 1ea	Ptag	Condition
3 1 ea	N00019398	Obsolete
3 1 ea	N00018094	Obsolete
3 1 ea	N00018092	Obsolete
3 1 es	N00018152	Obsolete
3 1ea	N00018139	Obsolete
1 es	N00018128	Obsolete
3 1 ea	N00018119	Obsolete
3 1 ea	N00018082	
3 1 ea	N00018136	
3 1 ea	N00018123	
3 1ea	N00018122	
3 1 e8	N00018124	
3 1 ea	N00018144	
3 1 ea	N00018120	
3 1 ea	N00018117	-
3 1 ea	N00018138	
3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16639 SC0260165 61/12010 \$ 2,697.29	N00018085	
3 1 ea	N00018110	-
3 1 ea	N00018099	
3 1 ea	N00018157	
3 1 ea	N00018084	
3 1 ea	N00018100	
3 1 ea	N00018115	
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16693 SC0250031 6/1/2010 \$ 2,697.29 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16715 SC0250111 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 26863 SC0250078 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16677 SC0250006 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16678 SC0250014 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16648 SC0250014 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16650 SC0250015 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16686 SC0250016 6/1/2010 \$ 2,697.29 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16686 SC0250005 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16673 SC0250005 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11	N00018132	
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16715 SC0250011 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 26863 SC0250078 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16677 SC0250006 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16677 SC0250012 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16648 SC0250014 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16644 SC0260163 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16686 SC0260116 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16686 SC0260116 6/1/2010 \$ 2,697.29 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16663 SC0250019 6/1/2010 \$ 2,697.29 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16673 SC0250119 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11	N00018158	Obsolete
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 26863 SC0250078 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16677 SC0250006 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 23194 SC0250010 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16648 SC0250014 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16644 SC0250014 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16650 SC0250011 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16658 SC0250005 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16658 SC0250005 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16648 SC0250119 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16673 SC0250119 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11	N00018090	Obsolete
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16677 SC0250006 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 23194 SC0260120 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16648 SC0250014 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16648 SC0250013 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16660 SC0250011 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16686 SC0250016 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16633 SC0250005 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16641 SC0250119 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16673 SC0250119 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16673 SC0250115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11	N00018135	
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 23194 SC0260120 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16648 SC0250014 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16644 SC0260013 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16650 SC0250011 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16668 SC0250016 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16663 SC0250005 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16673 SC0250019 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16673 SC0250119 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.10 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16638 SC0260115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.10 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31703 SC0250015 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11	N00018114	Obsolete
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16648 SC0250014 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16644 SC0260163 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16650 SC0250011 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16668 SC0250015 6/1/2010 \$ 2,676.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16663 SC0250005 6/1/2010 \$ 2,676.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16663 SC0250005 6/1/2010 \$ 2,676.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16641 SC0250019 6/1/2010 \$ 2,676.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16673 SC02500115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,676.10 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16638 SC0250015 6/1/2010 \$ 2,676.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31703 SC0250009 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11	N00018118	Obsolete
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16644 SC0260163 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16650 SC0250011 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16686 SC0250016 6/1/2010 \$ 2,697.29 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16683 SC0250005 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16641 SC0250119 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16641 SC0250110 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16673 SC0260115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.10 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16638 SC0260172 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31703 SC0250099 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31704 SC0250115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11	N00018151	Obsolete
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16650 SC0250011 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16686 SC0260116 6/1/2010 \$ 2,697.29 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16653 SC0250005 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 166712 SC0250119 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16641 SC0250119 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16638 SC0250115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.10 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16638 SC0260172 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16638 SC0250099 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16649 SC02500170 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31704 SC0250115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11	N00018140	
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16686 SC0260116 6/1/2010 \$ 2,697.29 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16653 SC0250005 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16712 SC0250119 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16641 SC0250110 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16673 SC0260115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.10 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16638 SC0260172 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.10 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31703 SC0250099 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16649 SC0250099 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31704 SC0250015 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 25436 SC0250015 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11	N00018104	
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16653 SC0250005 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16712 SC0250119 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16641 SC0250110 6/1/2010 \$ 2,697.29 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16673 SC0260115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,697.29 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16638 SC0260172 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.10 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31703 SC0250099 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16649 SC0260170 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31704 SC0250115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 25436 SC0250008 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16713 SC0250013 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11	N00018143	
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16712 SC0250119 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16641 SC0250110 6/1/2010 \$ 2,697.29 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16673 SC0260115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.10 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16638 SC0260172 6/1/2010 \$ 2,697.29 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31703 SC0250099 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16649 SC0250099 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16649 SC0250115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 25436 SC0250008 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16713 SC0250113 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16709 SC0250080 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11	N00018083	
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16641 SC0250110 6/1/2010 \$ 2,697.29 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16673 SC0260115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.10 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16638 SC0260172 6/1/2010 \$ 2,697.29 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31703 SC0250099 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16649 SC0260170 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31704 SC0250115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 25436 SC0250008 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16713 SC0250008 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16709 SC0250080 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16710 SC0250015 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11	N00018146	
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16673 SC0260115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.10 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16638 SC0260172 6/1/2010 \$ 2,697.29 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31703 SC0250099 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16649 SC0260170 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31704 SC0250115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 25436 SC0250008 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16713 SC0250113 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16709 SC0250080 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16710 SC0250015 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16815 H99A2211 6/22/2010 \$ 1,651.95	N00018129	+
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16638 SC0260172 6/1/2010 \$ 2,697.29 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31703 SC0250099 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16649 SC0260170 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31704 SC0250115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 25436 SC0250008 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16713 SC0250113 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16709 SC0250080 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16710 SC0250015 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16710 SC0250015 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 1 1 ea EIKI LC-XB200 Lumens XGA Projector 16815 H99A2211 6/22/2010 \$ 1,651.9	N00018101	Obsolete
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31703 SC0250099 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16649 SC0260170 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31704 SC0250115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 25436 SC0250008 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16713 SC0250113 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16709 SC0250080 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16710 SC0250015 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16815 H99A2211 6/22/2010 \$ 1,651.95 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14764 SC0420025 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14760 SC0420007 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88	N00018160	
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16649 SC0260170 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31704 SC0250115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 25436 SC0250008 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16713 SC0250113 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16709 SC0250080 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16710 SC0250015 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 1 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16815 H99A2211 6/22/2010 \$ 1,651.95 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14764 SC0420025 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14763 SC0420005 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14651 SC0420007 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88	N00018098	
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 31704 SC0250115 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 25436 SC0250008 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16713 SC0250113 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16709 SC0250080 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16710 SC0250015 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 1 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16815 H99A2211 6/22/2010 \$ 1,651.95 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14764 SC0420025 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14763 SC0420005 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14760 SC0420007 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14651 SC0440110 8/30/2010 \$ 3,253.41	N00018106	
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 25436 SC0250008 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16713 SC0250113 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16709 SC0250080 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16710 SC0250015 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 1 1 ea EIKI LC-XB200 Lumens XGA Projector 16815 H99A2211 6/22/2010 \$ 1,651.95 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14764 SC0420025 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14763 SC0420005 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14760 SC0420007 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14651 SC044010 8/30/2010 \$ 3,253.41 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14883 SC1266046 5/23/2011 \$ 2,6	N00018142	
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16713 SC0250113 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16709 SC0250080 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16710 SC0250015 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 1 1 ea EIKI LC-XB200 Lumens XGA Projector 16815 H99A2211 6/22/2010 \$ 1,651.95 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14764 SC0420025 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14763 SC0420005 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14760 SC0420007 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14651 SC0440007 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14651 SC0440110 8/30/2010 \$ 3,253.41 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14883 SC1266046 5/23/2011 \$ 2	N00018149	
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16709 SC0250080 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16710 SC0250015 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 1 1 ea EIKI LC-XB200 Lumens XGA Projector 16815 H99A2211 6/22/2010 \$ 1,651.95 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14764 SC0420025 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14763 SC0420005 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14760 SC0420007 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14651 SC0420007 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14651 SC0440100 8/30/2010 \$ 3,253.41 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 18891 SC0440109 8/30/2010 \$ 3,253.41 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14883 SC1266046 5/23/2011 \$	N00018107	
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 16710 SC0250015 6/1/2010 \$ 2,616.11 1 1 ea EIKI LC-XB200 Lumens XGA Projector 16815 H99A2211 6/22/2010 \$ 1,651.95 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14764 SC0420025 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14763 SC0420005 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14760 SC0420007 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14651 SC0440007 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14651 SC0440007 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14851 SC0440110 8/30/2010 \$ 3,253.41 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14883 SC1266046 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14878 SC1266041 5/23/2011 \$	N00018130	
1 1 ea EIKI LC-XB200 Lumens XGA Projector 16815 H99A2211 6/22/2010 \$ 1,651.95 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14764 SC0420025 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14763 SC0420005 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14760 SC0420007 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14651 SC0440110 8/30/2010 \$ 3,253.41 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 18891 SC0440109 8/30/2010 \$ 3,253.41 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14883 SC1266046 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14878 SC1266052 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14886 SC1266041 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14885 SC1266024 5/23/2011	N00018126	
3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14764 SC0420025 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14763 SC0420005 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14760 SC0420007 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14651 SC0440110 8/30/2010 \$ 3,253.41 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 18891 SC0440109 8/30/2010 \$ 3,253.41 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14883 SC1266046 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14878 SC1266052 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14886 SC1266041 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14885 SC1266024 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.69	N00018127	
3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14763 SC0420005 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14760 SC0420007 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14651 SC0440110 8/30/2010 \$ 3,253.41 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 18891 SC0440109 8/30/2010 \$ 3,253.41 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14883 SC1266046 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14878 SC1266052 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14886 SC1266041 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14885 SC1266024 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.69	N00018324	
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14760 SC0420007 7/22/2010 \$ 2,762.88 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14651 SC0440110 8/30/2010 \$ 3,253.41 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 18891 SC0440109 8/30/2010 \$ 3,253.41 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14883 SC1266046 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14878 SC1266052 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14886 SC1266041 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14885 SC1266024 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.69	N00018596	
3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14651 SC0440110 8/30/2010 \$ 3,253.41 4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 18891 SC0440109 8/30/2010 \$ 3,253.41 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14883 SC1266046 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14878 SC1266052 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14886 SC1266041 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14885 SC1266024 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.69	N00018595	
4 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 18891 SC0440109 8/30/2010 \$ 3,253.41 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14883 SC1266046 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14878 SC1266052 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14886 SC1266041 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14885 SC1266024 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.69	N00018592	
3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14883 SC1266046 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14878 SC1266052 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14886 SC1266041 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14885 SC1266024 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.69	N00018612	
3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14878 SC1266052 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14886 SC1266041 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14885 SC1266024 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.69	N00018614	-
3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14886 SC1266041 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.70 3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14885 SC1266024 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.69	N00018982	
3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14885 SC1266024 5/23/2011 \$ 2,683.69	N00018985	
	N00019002	
3 1 ea Panasonic LCD Projector 14879 SC1266012	N00019003	
	N00018987	-
	N00018984	Obsolete
4 1 ea C-E200 Advanced Cable Trainer with 20143 5000015388 1/10/2012 \$ 2,081.21	N00019885	Obsolete
DAVE Receiver		



Review and Action as Necessary on Renewal of Delinquent Tax Collection Services for Hidalgo County and Starr County

Approval to renew the contract with Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP to provide delinquent tax collection services for Hidalgo and Starr counties at a 15% fee based on the amount of delinquent tax, penalty, and interest collected for a period from May 1, 2016 through April 30, 2017 is requested.

Purpose – The delinquent tax collection services contract with Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP expires on April 30, 2016. Approval to renew the contract for a one-year period is needed in order to provide collection services for delinquent property taxes that are owed to the College.

Justification - Property Tax Code Section 6.30 (c) states that the governing body of a taxing unit may contract with any competent attorney to represent the unit to enforce the collection of delinquent taxes. The attorney's compensation is set in the contract, but the total amount of compensation provided may not exceed 20 percent of the amount of delinquent tax, penalty, and interest collected. The Board of Trustees previously approved a 15 percent penalty fee.

Background - The contract for delinquent tax collection services was awarded to Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP at the March 25, 2014 Board meeting for the contract period beginning May 1, 2014 through April 30, 2015 with two (2) one-year renewal options. This is the second renewal of the two (2) one-year renewal options.

Funding Source – The delinquent tax collection services fee of 15 percent is paid to Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP from the tax collection revenues collected by Hidalgo County and Starr County.

Enclosed Documents - A Summary of Cumulative Delinquent Tax Levy Collections by Fiscal Year and a Summary Total Tax Levy Uncollected follows in the packet for the Board's information and review.

The Finance and Human Resources Committee recommended Board approval of the renewal of the Delinquent Tax Contracts for Starr County and Hidalgo County at a 15% fee based on the amount of delinquent tax, penalty, and interest collected with Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP for a one-year period from May 1, 2016 to April 30, 2017 as presented.

Recommendation:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approve and authorize the renewal of the Delinquent Tax Contracts for Starr County and Hidalgo County at a 15% fee based on the amount of delinquent tax, penalty, and interest collected with Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP for a one-year period from May 1, 2016 to April 30, 2017 as presented..

February 23, 2016 Regular Board Meeting Motions Revised 2/19/2016 9:06:23 AM Page 27

The following Minute Order is proposed for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

The Board of Trustees of South Texas College approves and authorizes the renewal of the Delinquent Tax Contracts for Starr County and Hidalgo County at a 15% fee based on the amount of delinquent tax, penalty, and interest collected with Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP for a one-year period from May 1, 2016 to April 30, 2017 as presented.

Approval Recommended:

Shirley A. Reed, M.B.A., Ed.D. President

South Texas College Summary of Cumulative Delinquent Tax Levy Collections by Fiscal Year Not Including Penalty, Interest, and Other Collections ¹

As of Each Fiscal Year End

Hidalgo and Starr County - Combined

Fiscal Year	Total Cumulative Delinquent Tax Levy (Adjusted)	Delinquent Tax Levy Collected for Current and Prior Years	% Delinquent Tax Levy Collected	Cumulative Delinquent Tax Levy Uncollected at Fiscal Year End	% Delinquent Tax Levy Uncollected
8/31/2001	3,196,614.65	914,154.23	28.60%	2,282,460.42	71.40%
8/31/2002	3,823,338.32	1,087,190.95	28.44%	2,736,147.37	71.56%
8/31/2003	4,282,997.14	1,250,120.56	29.19%	3,032,876.58	70.81%
8/31/2004	6,048,768.52	1,880,577.22	31.09%	4,168,191.30	68.91%
8/31/2005	7,227,802.27	2,302,797.10	31.86%	4,925,005.17	68.14%
8/31/2006	8,102,218.40	2,548,230.04	31.45%	5,553,988.36	68.55%
8/31/2007	8,743,052.44	2,965,049.45	33.91%	5,778,002.99	66.09%
8/31/2008	8,785,837.53	2,594,375.18	29.53%	6,191,462.35	70.47%
8/31/2009	9,373,403.56	2,716,703.89	28.98%	6,656,699.67	71.02%
8/31/2010	10,238,243.49	2,915,022.32	28.47%	7,323,221.17	71.53%
8/31/2011	10,711,114.63	2,734,335.40	25.53%	7,976,779.23	74.47%
8/31/2012	11,073,203.32	2,788,413.96	25.18%	8,284,789.36	74.82%
8/31/2013	10,914,477.70	2,630,960.02	24.11%	8,283,517.68	75.89%
8/31/2014	10,884,605.37	2,566,025.45	23.57%	8,318,579.92	76.43%
8/31/2015	10,800,006.57	2,612,116.17	24.19%	8,187,890.40	75.81%
12/31/2015	11,884,322.51	918,740.54	7.73%	10,965,581.97	92.27%

 $^{^{1}}$ Not including penalty and interest and other collections such as special inventory, refunds, and redemptions

South Texas College

Summary of Cumulative Delinquent Tax Levy Collections by Fiscal Year Not Including Penalty, Interest, and Other Collections¹ Hidalgo County and Starr County

As of Each Fiscal Year End

Hidalgo County		Delinquent Tax Levy	%	Cumulative Delinquent	
Fiscal Year	Total Cumulative Delinquent Tax Levy (Adjusted)	Collected for Current and Prior Years	Delinquent Tax Levy Collected	Tax Levy Uncollected at Fiscal Year End	% Delinquent Tax Levy Uncollected
8/31/2001	2,716,708.96	839,606.38	30.91%	1,877,102.58	69.09%
8/31/2002	3,244,428.26	1,006,249.37	31.01%	2,238,178.89	68.99%
8/31/2003	3,615,648.58	1,166,448.10	32.26%	2,449,200.48	67.74%
8/31/2004	5,091,331.97	1,751,912.15	34.41%	3,339,419.82	65.59%
8/31/2005	5,978,239.23	2,085,693.50	34.89%	3,892,545.73	65.11%
8/31/2006	6,746,745.98	2,358,746.57	34.96%	4,387,999.41	65.04%
8/31/2007	7,224,499.45	2,769,522.98	38.34%	4,454,976.47	61.66%
8/31/2008	7,129,924.85	2,420,602.01	33.95%	4,709,322.84	66.05%
8/31/2009	7,556,574.12	2,498,540.41	33.06%	5,058,033.71	66.94%
8/31/2010	8,258,756.74	2,729,121.63	33.05%	5,529,635.11	66.95%
8/31/2011	8,530,967.53	2,523,445.77	29.58%	6,007,521.76	70.42%
8/31/2012	8,752,982.60	2,582,406.29	29.50%	6,170,576.31	70.50%
8/31/2013	8,447,972.68	2,451,424.36	29.02%	5,996,548.32	70.98%
8/31/2014	8,177,151.97	2,332,595.47	28.53%	5,844,556.50	71.47%
8/31/2015	7,962,716.58	2,398,069.32	30.12%	5,564,647.26	69.88%
12/31/2015	8,621,036.46	866,803.85	10.05%	7,754,232.61	89.95%

Starr Sountry		Delinquent Tax Levy	%	Cumulative Delinquent	
<u>County</u>	Total Cumulative Delinquent	Collected for Current and	Delinquent Tax Levy	Tax Levy Uncollected at	% Delinquent Tax Levy
Fiscal Year	Tax Levy (Adjusted)	Prior Years	Collected	Fiscal Year End	Uncollected
8/31/2001	479,905.69	74,547.85	15.53%	405,357.84	84.47%
8/31/2002	578,910.06	80,941.58	13.98%	497,968.48	86.02%
8/31/2003	667,348.56	83,672.46	12.54%	583,676.10	87.46%
8/31/2004	957,436.55	128,665.07	13.44%	828,771.48	86.56%
8/31/2005	1,249,563.04	217,103.60	17.37%	1,032,459.44	82.63%
8/31/2006	1,355,472.42	189,483.47	13.98%	1,165,988.95	86.02%
8/31/2007	1,518,552.99	195,526.47	12.88%	1,323,026.52	87.12%
8/31/2008	1,655,912.68	173,773.17	10.49%	1,482,139.51	89.51%
8/31/2009	1,816,829.44	218,163.48	12.01%	1,598,665.96	87.99%
8/31/2010	1,979,486.75	185,900.69	9.39%	1,793,586.06	90.61%
8/31/2011	2,180,147.10	210,889.63	9.67%	1,969,257.47	90.33%
8/31/2012	2,320,220.72	206,007.67	8.88%	2,114,213.05	91.12%
8/31/2013	2,466,505.02	179,535.66	7.28%	2,286,969.36	92.72%
8/31/2014	2,707,453.40	233,429.98	8.62%	2,474,023.42	91.38%
8/31/2015	2,837,289.99	214,046.85	7.54%	2,623,243.14	92.46%
12/31/2015	3,263,286.05	51,936.69	1.59%	3,211,349.36	98.41%

 $^{^{1}}$ Not including penalty and interest and other collections such as special inventory, refunds, and redemptions

Summary of Total Tax Levy Uncollected Including Penalty, Interest, and Other Collections By Tax Year for Hidalgo County and Starr County South Texas College

Tax Year	Adjusted Tax Levv	Tax Levy Collections Without Penalty and Interest	Tax Levy Uncollected	Percentage of Uncollected Levy	Penalty, Interest, and Other Collections	Tax Levy Collected Including Penalty, Interest, and Other Collections	% Collected Including Penalty, Interest, and Other Collections
1996	10,216,109.31	10,162,896.26	(53,213.05)	-0.52%	786,291.58	10,949,187.84	107.18%
1997	10,590,625.38	10,518,475.38	(72,150.00)	-0.68%	657,876.90	11,176,352.28	105.53%
1998	10,920,911.19	10,766,018.98	(154,892.21)	-1.42%	696,186.43	11,462,205.41	104.96%
1999	11,625,151.68	11,380,725.28	(244,426.40)	-2.10%	574,610.39	11,955,335.67	102.84%
2000	12,511,893.67	12,398,766.50	(113,127.17)	-0.90%	846,521.04	13,245,287.54	105.86%
2001	13,863,580.21	13,669,520.42	(194,059.79)	-1.40%	780,843.48	14,450,363.90	104.23%
2002	29,282,093.65	28,797,474.35	(484,619.30)	-1.66%	1,393,434.99	30,190,909.34	103.10%
2003	30,541,243.62	30,056,879.69	(484,363.93)	-1.59%	1,403,309.93	31,460,189.62	103.01%
2004	32,872,567.75	32,549,646.92	(322,920.83)	-0.98%	1,400,100.86	33,949,747.78	103.28%
2005	34,378,940.47	33,994,947.35	(383,993.12)	-1.12%	1,340,658.25	35,335,605.60	102.78%
2006	36,845,905.51	36,448,397.19	(397,508.32)	-1.08%	1,423,500.97	37,871,898.16	102.78%
2007	41,540,793.77	41,086,421.47	(454,372.30)	-1.09%	1,687,633.02	42,774,054.49	102.97%
2008	44,649,036.38	44,140,343.10	(508,693.28)	-1.14%	1,671,501.40	45,811,844.50	102.60%
2009	45,119,039.61	44,574,023.00	(545,016.61)	-1.21%	1,552,116.34	46,126,139.34	102.23%
2010	44,770,796.78	44,082,370.16	(688,426.62)	-1.54%	1,237,091.34	45,319,461.50	101.23%
2011	44,153,041.58	43,234,436.39	(918,605.19)	-2.08%	1,067,587.66	44,302,024.05	100.34%
2012	44,309,062.43	43,362,477.73	(946,584.70)	-2.14%	1,019,751.63	44,382,229.36	100.17%
2013	45,240,755.66	43,765,742.53	(1,475,013.13)	-3.26%	623,943.09	44,389,685.62	98.12%
2014	56,771,032.76	54,247,436.74	(2,523,596.02)	-4.45%	822,389.76	55,069,826.50	97.00%
Delinquent Subtotal	600,202,581.41	589,236,999.44	(10,965,581.97)	-1.83%	20,985,349.06	610,222,348.50	101.67%
2015*	60,279,269.24	29,653,166.99	(30,626,102.25)	-50.81%	209,835.52	29,863,002.51	49.54%
Total	\$ 660,481,850.65	\$ 618,890,166.43	\$ (41,591,684.22)	-6.30%	\$ 21,195,184.58	\$ 640,085,351.01	96.91%

* The Tax Levy Uncollected for Levy 2015 will become delinquent 7/1/2016-unaudited

Review and Action as Necessary on Resolution to Impose a 15% Penalty for Collection of Delinquent Taxes as Authorized Under Section 33.07 of the Texas Property Tax Code for Attorney Fees and Expenses

Approval of the Resolution imposing a 15% penalty for collection of delinquent taxes as authorized under Section 33.07 of the Texas Property Tax Code for attorney fees and expenses is requested.

Purpose – A resolution authorizing the College to levy an additional penalty of 15% to the delinquent tax year 2015 district taxes is needed in order to recover the cost of attorney fees and expenses for the collection of delinquent taxes, penalty, and interest due on 2015 taxes which will remain delinquent on July 1, 2016.

Justification – Board action will be necessary on the Resolution previously prepared by legal counsel to approve the 15% additional penalty for the payment of attorney fees and expenses for the collection cost of delinquent taxes for Hidalgo County and Starr County collection services. According to Section 6.30 (c), Attorneys Representing Taxing Units, of the Texas Property Tax Code, the total amount of the contracted attorney's compensation may not exceed 20% of the amount of delinquent tax, penalty, and interest collected.

Background – The Resolution imposing a 15% penalty for the collection of tax year 2014 delinquent taxes, the College's prior tax levy year, was approved by the Board on February 24, 2015.

While state law allows the imposition of a higher penalty for collection of delinquent taxes, the College maintains the rate of 15% to simply cover the cost of collection services.

Enclosed Documents – The Resolution to be completed with the delinquent tax attorney firm awarded follows in the packet for your review and information.

The Finance and Human Resources Committee recommended Board approval of the Resolution imposing a 15% penalty for collection of delinquent taxes as authorized under Section 33.07 of the Texas Property Tax Code for Board approval as presented.

Recommendation:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approve and authorize the Resolution imposing a 15% penalty for collection of delinquent taxes as authorized under Section 33.07 of the Texas Property Tax Code for Board approval as presented.

February 23, 2016 Regular Board Meeting Motions Revised 2/19/2016 9:06:23 AM Page 29

The following Minute Order is proposed for consideration by the Board of Trustees: The Board of Trustees of South Texas College approves and authorizes the Resolution imposing a 15% penalty for collection of delinquent taxes as authorized under Section 33.07 of the Texas Property Tax Code for Board approval as presented.

Approval Recommended:

Shirley A. Reed, M.B.A., Ed.D. President

RESOLUTION

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE LEVYING AN ADDITIONAL PENALTY OF 15% TO THE DELINQUENT 2015 DISTRICT TAXES PURSUANT TO SECTION 33.07 OF THE STATE OF TEXAS PROPERTY TAX CODE.

STATE OF TEXAS	§
COUNTY OF STARR	§
AND HIDALGO	§
SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE DISTRICT	§

WHEREAS, South Texas College (the "College") has an amount of uncollected delinquent taxes due and owing the College for the tax year 2015; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 33.07 of the Texas Property Code, the Board of Trustees is authorized to levy an additional penalty to recover the cost of collection of the amount of taxes, penalty, and interest due on 2015 taxes which remain delinquent on July 1, 2016; and,

WHEREAS, the College has contracted Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP for delinquent tax collection in Hidalgo County and Starr County; and

WHEREAS, both contracts provide for compensation, pursuant to Section 6.30 of the Texas Property Tax Code, at a rate of fifteen (15%) percent of collections.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE, THAT;

1. Pursuant to Section 33.07 of the Texas Property Tax Code, there is hereby levied on all 2015 delinquent taxes, the penalty of fifteen (15%) percent on the amount of taxes, penalty and interest due as of July 1, 2016, and thereafter for taxes levied for the tax year 2015. Such penalty is for the purpose of defraying costs of collection under the contract with the attorneys representing the College pursuant to the authority of Section 6.30 of the Texas Property Tax Code.

The Tax Assessor-Collector for the College are hereby ordered and authorized to deliver a Notice of Delinquency and Notice of Additional Penalty to the property owners who have outstanding delinquent taxes for the tax year 2015 at least thirty (30) and not more than sixty (60) days before July 1, 2016.
 A tax lien shall be attached to the property on which the 2015 tax is imposed to secure payment of the penalty herein adopted and levied.

CONSIDERED, PASSED, APPROVED AND SIGNED this ______day of _______, 2016 at a regular meeting of the Board of Trustees of South Texas College at which a quorum was present and which was held in accordance with the provisions of Texas Government Code Chapter 551.

SOUT	ΉТ	EXA	S CC)LLI	EGE

BY:		
	Chairman	

ATTEST:		
BY:		
	Secretary	

Review and Discussion of Provisions of House Bill 1295 Related to Disclosure of Interested Parties by Persons Contracting with Governmental Entities and State Agencies

Mrs. Mary Elizondo, Vice President for Finance and Administrative Services and Mrs. Becky Cavazos, Director of Purchasing will present on the provisions of House Bill 1295 related to disclosure of interested parties by person contracting with governmental entities and state agencies. House Bill 1295 was adopted by the 84th Legislature and is effective January 1, 2016.

Enclosed Documents – The House Bill 1295 PowerPoint presentation follows in the packet for the Board's review and information.

This item was discussed at the February 16, 2016 Finance and Human Resources Committee, and is presented to the Board to allow for further discussion as necessary.

No action is required from the Board. This item is presented for information and feedback to the staff.



Disclosure of Interested Parties to the Texas Ethics Commission

House Bill 1295 adopted by the 82nd Texas Legislature

Finance and Human Resources Committee Meeting February 16, 2016

Disclosure of Interested Parties



A Business Entity that contracts with the College must submit a **disclosure of interested parties** to the College.

Applicable Contracts



- Contracts with the College that either
 - Require an action or vote by the Board of Trustees or
 - o Have a value of at least \$1 Million

Applicable Contracts



- Examples of applicable contracts:
 - All Interlocal Agreements
 - All Awards, Purchases, and Construction (\$10,000 or greater)
 - Contract Renewals, Extensions and Amendments

Form 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties



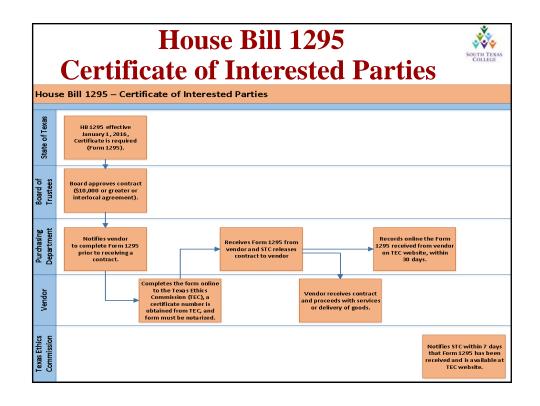
- The Business Entity must list the names of interested parties and denote whether interest is controlling or intermediary
- Definition of interested parties:
 - A person who has a controlling interest in the Business Entity contracting with the College
 - A person who actively participates in facilitating a contract or negotiating terms on a contract with the College, including a broker, intermediary, adviser, or attorney for the Business Entity

		Form 1295 of Interested	l Pa	rtie	SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE
	CERTIFICATE OF INTE	RESTED PARTIES		3	FORM 1295
	Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if the Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 in			OFFI	CE USE ONLY
1	Name of business entity filing form, a entity's place of business.	nd the city, state and country of the b	usiness		
2	Name of governmental entity or state which the form is being filed.	agency that is a party to the contrac	t for		
3	Provide the identification number use and provide a description of the good			track or ide	entify the contract,
4	Name of Interested Party	City, State, Country	Natu	re of Interes	t (check applicable)
L		(place of business)	Coi	ntrolling	Intermediary

The Disclosure of Interest Requirements



- Business Entity must:
 - Complete Form 1295 on the Texas Ethics Commission (TEC) website
 - Provide an original or copy of the notarized Form 1295 to South Texas College
- College must:
 - Record the certificate number on the TEC website
- TEC must:
 - Acknowledge receipt of the Form 1295 Certificate to the College

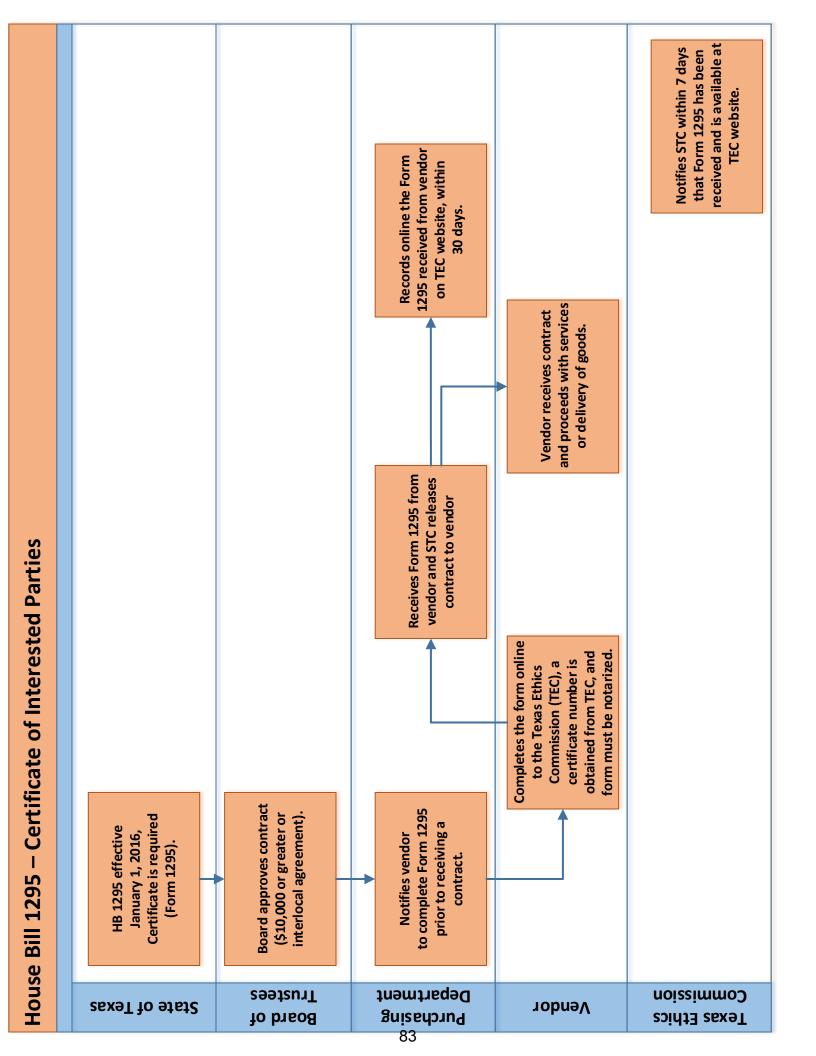


Disclosure of Interested Parties to the Texas Ethics Commission



Questions

Thank you



February 23, 2016 Regular Board Meeting Motions Revised 2/19/2016 9:06:23 AM Page 31

Update on Status of 2013 Bond Construction Program

Enclosed is a copy of the presentation prepared by Broaddus and Associates as an update on the status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program. A representative from Broaddus and Associates will be present at the February 23, 2016 Regular Board Meeting to provide the update.

SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE

2013 BOND CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM UPCOMING TIMELINE

Facilities Committee Meeting February 18, 2016







BOARD APPROVAL ITEMS

South Texas College 2013 Bond Construction Program Upcoming Timeline – 02/18/16 April '16

March '16

February '16

January '16

December '15

Update (No Action) GMP Approvals-First Group, See Attached Update (No Action) AE Selection - Pharr Parking SD Approval Additional Services – FF&E Recommendation | EGV Additional Services | Starr County Site & Update (No Action) **Contingency Funds** CM@R Increased Center for Public Safety Excellence Irrigation, Pecan Scope - NA&H **GMP Schedule** Thermal Plant Landscape & **B&A** Use of OCIP (Owner Controlled Selection - Pharr Center Center for Public Safety - Starr & Mid-Valley AE Selection - Pharr Chiller Procurement Insurance Program) Update (No Action) Civil Engineering for Public Safety Excellence Excellence Award Agent Update (No Action) Schematic Design Approval 9 S 2 3 Board Approval

OPERATIONAL ITEMS

2013 Bond Construction Program South Texas College Upcoming Timeline

			Isnoi	Opera						
	1	7	3	7	3	9	7	8	6	10
December '15	Center for Public Safety RFQ's	Chiller RFP Solicitation	Pharr Center for Public Excellence A/E RFQ	OCIP Agent RFP	Pecan Campus Shutdown					
January '16	Center for Public Safety Civil Engineering	Ongoing Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Construction								
February '16	Chiller Procurement	AV/IT Coordination	Library Consultant Meetings	Furniture, Fixtures & Fixture Design	Wage Scale Survey					
March '16	Construction Document Completion – 60%									
April '16										
pril '16										

INFORMATION & PRESENTATION ITEMS

South Texas College 2013 Bond Construction Program Upcoming Timeline April'16

March '16

February '16

January '16

December '15

ement	ule								
Volume Procurement Strategies	GMP Schedule								
OCIP Presentation									
1	2	8	4	5	9	7	8	6	10
	su	oitatna	os914/Isnoitsm	ıojı	πI				

	2013 BO	3 BOND CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM PROGRESS REPORT - February 18, 2016	NST	RUC	TIO	I PR	OGR	AM	PRO	GRES	S RE	POR	F - F	ebru	lary	18,2	910		
		Project Development	t Deve	lopm€	ent		Desig	Design Phase	Še	Pr	Price Proposals		Con	Construction Phase	tion P	hase		Architect/Engineer	Contractor
Project Number	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	Project Development Board approval of A/E	Contract Megotiations	Concept Development	Schematic Approval	Design Development	30%	%09	%96	%00L	B&A Review	Board Approval 30%	%09 %09	N2%	95% Substantial Comp	%00L	Final Completion		
	Pecan Campus																		
	North Academic Building									L	L	L						PBK Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	South Academic Building																	BSA Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	STEM Building																	BSA Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	Student Activities Building and Cafeteria							\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	_	-						Warren Group Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	Thermal Plant Expansion																	Halff Associates	D. Wilson Construction
	Parking and Site Improvements							1		-	-	-	_		J			PCE	D. Wilson Construction
	Mid Valley Campus																		
	Health Professions and Science Building							\vdash										ROFA Architects	Skanska USA
	Workforce Training Center Expansion																	EGV Architects	Skanska USA
	Library Expansion									-		-						Mata + Garcia Architects	Skanska USA
	Student Services Building Expansion	+					1		-	-		4					Ī	ROFA Architects	Skanska USA
	Thermal Plant									-	_	-						DBR Engineering	Skanska USA
	Parking and Site Improvements							\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		\dashv	_				Ť	Halff Associates	Skanska USA
	Technology Campus																		
	Southwest Building Renovation							7				-						EGV Architects	ECON Construction
	Parking and Site Improvements									-		-						Hinojosa Engineering	ECON Construction
	Nursing and Allied Health Campus	-																	-
	Campus Expansion								H								M	ERO Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	Parking and Site Improvements							\dashv									Ī	R. Gutierrez Engineers	D. Wilson Construction
	Starr County Campus	-																	-
	Health Professions and Science Building							\vdash		\dashv								Mata + Garcia Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	Workforce Training Center Expansion							\dashv	+	-								EGV Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	Library							\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	_					Mata + Garcia Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	Student Services Building Expansion																	Mata + Garcia Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	Student Activities Building Expansion																	Mata + Garcia Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	Thermal Plant																.,	Sigma HN Engineers	D. Wilson Construction
	Parking and Site Improvements									-		-						Melden & Hunt Engineering	D. Wilson Construction
	Regional Center for Public Safety Excell	Excellence - Pharr	harr																
	Training Facility																	TBD	TBD
	Parking and Site Improvements						1	\dashv	\dashv	+	4	\dashv	_	\perp				TBD	TBD
	ite (Jimm)	Carter ECHS	<u>(c</u>																
	Training Labs Improvements							\dashv	\dashv	_		\dashv	\perp					EGV Architects	TBD

Review and Discussion of Proposed Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) Timeline for the 2013 Bond Construction Program

The Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) timeline for the 2013 Bond Construction program will be reviewed and discussed at the February 23, 2016 Board meeting.

Purpose

The Board will be informed of the upcoming requests to approve the Guaranteed Maximum Prices (GMP's) for the 2013 Bond Construction program projects.

Justification

A Guaranteed Maximum Price is the method used by the Construction Manager-at-Risk (CM@R) to present their proposed construction cost to provide the Owner with a complete and functioning building. The proposed timeline schedule will inform the Board of the upcoming requests to approve the GMP's.

Funding Source

Funds for these expenditures are budgeted in the 2013 Bond construction budget.

Enclosed Documents

Enclosed is a Guaranteed Maximum Price Timeline provided by Broaddus and Associates showing the anticipated dates when the GMP's will be ready for Board approval.

Presenters

Representatives from Broaddus & Associates will be present at the Board meeting to present Guaranteed Maximum Price Timeline.

This item is for the Board's review and discussion only. No action is requested.

Facilities Committee Board Approval of GMPs 2013 Bond Construction Program

<u>Project</u>	Facilities Committee GMP Recommendation	Board Approval GMP
Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion	11/10/15	11/24/15
Nursing and Allied Health Campus Expansion	04/12/16	04/26/16
Starr County Student Services Building Expansion	04/12/16	04/26/16
Technology Campus Southwest Building Renovation	04/12/16	04/26/16
Starr County Thermal Plant	04/12/16	04/26/16
Mid Valley Thermal Plant	04/12/16	04/26/16
Pecan Campus Parking and Site Improvements	04/12/16	04/26/16
Starr County Student Activities Building Expansion	04/12/16	04/26/16
Nursing and Allied Health Campus Parking and Site Improvements	04/12/16	04/26/16
Mid Valley Student Services Building Expansion	05/10/16	05/24/16
Mid Valley Health Professions and Science Building	05/10/16	05/24/16
Pecan Campus North Academic Building	05/10/16	05/24/16
Mid Valley Workforce Training Center Expansion	05/10/16	05/24/16
Technology Campus Parking and Site Improvements	05/10/16	05/24/16
Mid Valley Campus Parking and Site Improvements	05/10/16	05/24/16
Starr Campus Parking and Site Improvements	05/10/16	05/24/16
Starr County Health Professions and Science Building	06/14/16	06/28/16
Pecan Campus South Academic Building	06/14/16	06/28/16
Starr County Workforce Training Center Expansion	06/14/16	06/28/16
Pecan Campus South Academic Building	06/14/16	06/28/16
Mid Valley Library Expansion	06/14/16	06/28/16
Pecan Campus STEM Building	07/12/16	07/26/16
Pecan Campus Student Activities Building and Cafeteria	07/12/16	07/26/16
Starr County Campus Library	07/12/16	07/26/16
La Joya Teaching Site	TBD	TBD
Regional Center for Public Safety - Pharr	TBD	TBD
Regional Center for Public Safety Parking and Site Improvements	TBD	TBD
Nursing and Allied Health Campus Thermal Plant	TBD	TBD

Past Board of Trustee Approval	
Regular Meeting Schedule	

Review and Action as Necessary on Contracting Architectural Design Services for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence

Approval to contract architect design services to prepare plans for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence project is requested.

Purpose

Architectural design services are necessary for design and construction administration services for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence project. The design scope of work includes, but is not limited to, design, analysis, preparation of plans and specifications, permit applications, construction administration, and inspection of the project.

Justification

The proposed Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence is needed in response to the critical need for public safety and law enforcement professionals in South Texas. The facility would be a world class instructional space with the latest technologies to educate and train law enforcement professionals.

The proposed Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence project will include:

- Office and Administrative Spaces
- Classrooms
- Computer Labs
- Lecture Hall
- Support Spaces

Background

On November 30, 2015, South Texas College began soliciting for architectural design services for the purpose of selecting a firm to prepare the necessary plans and specifications for the Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence. A total of thirty-seven (37) firms received a copy of the RFQ and a total of eight (8) firms submitted their responses on December 16, 2015.

At the Board meeting on January 26, 2016, the evaluation committee members were asked by the Board of Trustees to undertake an additional review of the evaluations for each firm. The request for qualifications responses were reviewed by the evaluation committee members on January 28, 2016 as requested, and there were no significant changes to the total evaluation points and ranking of the firms.

Funding Source

Funds for these expenditures are budgeted in the bond construction budget for FY 2015-2016. Additional funding may be identified from other sources.

February 23, 2016 Regular Board Meeting Motions Revised 2/19/2016 9:06:23 AM Page 34

Reviewers

The Requests for Qualifications have been reviewed by staff from Broaddus and Associates, Facilities Planning and Construction, Operations and Maintenance, and Purchasing departments.

Enclosed Documents

A site plan indicating the location of the proposed Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence is enclosed. The evaluation team members completed evaluations for the firms and prepared the enclosed scoring and ranking summary.

The Facilities Committee recommended Board approval to contract architectural design services with PBK Architects, Inc. for preparation of plans and specifications for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence project as presented.

Recommendation:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approve and authorize contracting architectural design services with PBK Architects, Inc. for preparation of plans and specifications for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence project as presented.

The following Minute Order is proposed for consideration by the Board of Trustees: The Board of Trustees of South Texas College approves and authorizes contracting architectural design services with PBK Architects, Inc. for preparation of plans and specifications for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence project as presented.

Approval Recommended:

Shirley A. Reed, M.B.A., Ed.D. President

SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - REGIONAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC SAFETY EXCELLENCE PROJECT NO. 15-16-1046

	1			T	1			T
VENDOR	Boultinghouse Simpson Gates Architects	Gignac & Associates, LLP.	Mata+Garcia Architects, LLP.	Milnet Architectural Services	Negrete & Kolar Architects, LLP.	PBK Architects, Inc.	Rike Ogden Figueroa Allex Architects, Inc.	The Warren Group Architects, Inc.
ADDRESS	3301 N McColl Rd	3700 N 10th St	1314 Ivy Ave	608 S 12th St	11720 N IH 35	3900 N 10th St	1007 Walnut Ave	1801 S 2nd St Ste 330
CITY/STATE/ZIP	McAllen, TX 78501	McAllen, TX 78504	McAllen, TX 78501	McAllen, TX 78501	Austin, TX 78753	McAllen, TX 78501	McAllen, TX 78501	McAllen, TX 78503
PHONE	956-630-9494	956-686-0100	956-631-1945	956-688-5656	512-474-6526	210-854-0241	956-686-7771	956-994-1900
FAX	956-630-2058	956-662-7313	956-631-1968	956-687-9289	956-386-0613	956-687-1331	956-687-3433	956-994-1962
CONTACT	Danny Boultinghouse	Raymond Gignac	Hector Rene Garcia	Rodolfo R. Molina, Jr.	David Negrete	Cliff Whittingstall	Luis A. Figueroa	Laura Nasri Warran
3.1 Statement of Interest					-		-	
3.1.1 Statement of Interest for Project	Indicated their choice to remain a small firm by choice and are selective in projects they pursue. For that reason a project for STC will be priority. Pointed out their previous work for STC and their availability.		Indicated that they only undertake an assignment if it can be given undivided attention. Stated that their on-time completion rate is 98% and their on-budget rate is 92%.	The company pointed out their experience in educational projects and their experience specifically in bond construction projects.	Stated that firm's work has been primarily for public institutions. Listed several projects firm has worked on that relate to public safety and education.	Mentioned the firm's significant experience in designing public safety training facilities. Also pointed out the addition of public safety design consultant as part of their team.	The firm cited the previous work they have provided for STC and stated their confidence in the ability to continue providing service.	Indicated that the firm and its team of consultants is ready to collaborate on the project. Indicated that the STC project will be the main focus for its team.
3.1.2 History and Statistics of Firm	- Firm established in 1990 - Has over 600 successful projects - Three registered architects - 8 total staff	The principal has over 30 years of experience in architecture. Offices in Corpus Christi, Harlingen and McAllen	 Firm originally established in 1981 Identify themselves as medium-sized firm with two principals Staff of 15 	 Established in 2000 Pointed out experience in educational design and bond projects. pointed out the 30+ years experience of principal 	- Firm established in 2003 - Offices in Austin and Edinburg - Principal has 30+ years experience	 Established in 1981 6 offices throughout Texas, including McAllen 	- Established in 1947 in McAllen - Maintain offices in McAllen and Harlingen	- Established in 2004 - Offices in McAllen and Austin - Recognized as "Top 5 Small Businesses of 2013" by McAllen Chamber of Commerce
3.1.3 Narrative on qualifications and specialized experience	Pointed to the 40+ years of experience of the top two principals, over 600 successful projects and an 85% repeat client rate. Did not indicate any specialized experience.		providing services to South Texas College.	Bond experienceCMR experienceBIM experienceCost sensitivity	Pointed to experience in wide range of buildings, including law enforcement operations and emergency centers for various entities.	Pointed to experience in academic and library buildings. Listed several public safety training facilities they and their specialty consultant have designed.	their experience with governmental entities.	Pointed to the firm's experience in Federal, Healthcare, Educational and Research facilities, which allows them to stay in touch with the latest technology.
3.1.4 Statement of Availability and Commitment	Indicated their availability and commitment to the project. Stated that two of their principals would be involved with the project until completed.	Pointed out their accessibility due to proximity of offices. Indicated that they will maintain the project schedule established at the beginning of project.	Indicated an ability for rapid response to STC's needs. Stated their commitment to timelines set by STC.		Indicated that the firm will commit to having the staff available to perform the work.		Indicated the immediate availability to provide services and the active participation by the key team members of the firm.	Indicated their commitment to allocate the best members of the staff to STC project.
3.2 Prime Firm								
3.2.1 Resumes of Principals and Key Members	Included resumes for the following: - Danny Boultinghouse, Principal Architect - Robert S. Simpson, Principal Architect - John Gates, Architect	Included resumes for the following staff: - Raymond Gignac, Principal-In-Charge - Rolando Garza, Architectural Design Manager - Carolyn James, Architect/Interior Designer - Nicholas Gignac, Associate AIA - Rogelio Hernandez, Project Manager - Juan Mujica, Project Manager - Sergio Lainez, Project Architect - Charlie Garcia, Project Architect - Ana Salas-Luksa, Architectural Associate	Included resumes for the following staff: - Hector R. Garcia, Coordinating Architect - Fernando Mata, Partner/Director of Administration -Rey Zamora, Architect Project Manager - Adolfo J. Vela, Construction Field Rep.	Included resumes for the following staff: - Rodolfo Molina, Jr President - Ramon Villalobos - Project Manager - Juan Martinez - Project Designer - Mirtha Uranga - Interiors	Included resumes for the following staff: - David Negrete, Architect Principal Partner - Diana G. Negrete, Principal Partner/Administration - Andres L Mata, Jr., Architect Project Manager - Esteban Zamora, Project Designer - Bruce W. Menke, Asst. Project Manager - Jason T. George, Project Architect - Fernando Perez, Project Production	Included resumes for the following staff: - Cliff Whittingstall - Principal, Director of Higher Education - Erasmo Eli Alvarado, III - Associate Principal - Andre F. de Mattos - Project Manager - Scott Adams - Design Leader - A. Todd Scrimpsher - Director, PBK Operations-San Antonio	Included resumes for the following: - Luis A. Figueroa - Principal Architect - Micheal E. Allex - Architect Principal - Humberto Rodriguez -Architect Principal - Miguel A. Martinez - Associate Architect	Included resumes for the following staff: - Laura Nassri Warren - Architect Principal - Andrina De Anda - Associate Architect Director - Natanael Perez - Senior Project Manager - Amanda Gomez - Senior Project Manager
3.2.2 Project Assignments and Lines of Authority	Lines of authority and assignments within firm are shown in an organization chart that includes nine staff members.	_	Lines of authority and project assignments were shown in organization chart.	Duties and time assignments for each staff member were included in resumes	Lines of authority are indicated in an organization chart. Indicate that all team members will, at some point, dedicate 100% of time to project.	Lines of authority and communication are indicated in an organization chart. A table is included that shows staff that will work on project and their time assignments.	Indicated duties and time assignments for the key team members.	Duties and time assignments for firm staff and staff from consultant firms are summarized in a table.
3.2.3 Prime Firm's Proximity and ability to respond to unplanned meetings	Indicated their local presence and ability to respond to any planned or unexpected meetings. Pointed out their being just miles from any of the STC campuses.	Have three offices in South Texas with one in McAllen, Texas.	Located in McAllen, Texas.	Located in McAllen, Texas.	Located in Edinburg, Texas and would therefore be able to respond quickly to unexpected meetings.	Has an office in McAllen, Texas and can respond to unexpected meetings.	Located in McAllen, Texas.	Located in McAllen, Texas can quickly respond to unexpected meetings.
3.2.4. Prime Firm's experience with BIM	Did not address BIM.	Indicated that firm uses BIM and listed eight projects in which it has been used.	Stated that they have used BIM on several projects. Have obtained the services of a BIM consultant.	Indicated that they have been using BIM since 2011.	Indicated use of BIM for past eight years in a limited and incomplete manner.	Indicated how they will use BIM in projects for the college, but did not state their experience with it.	Stated that firm and its specialty consultants have moved to BIM in the last six years.	Indicated firm's use of BIM and listed three projects in which it has been used.
3.2.5 Litigation that could affect firm's ability provide services	Did not address question on litigation	Indicated that firm does not have any pending litigation or claims that would affect ability to provide services.	Indicated that they are not involved in	Pointed out that since its inception, firm has not been involved in litigation	Pointed to a construction defect claim by one client.	Indicated there is no litigation.	Indicated that there is no pending litigation against the firm that would affect its ability to provide services to STC.	Indicated "Not Applicable" on the question concerning litigation.
	I .	I	l .	1			<u> </u>	1

SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES - REGIONAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC SAFETY EXCELLENCE PROJECT NO. 15-16-1046

	Boultinghouse Simpson		Mata+Garcia	Milnet Architectural	Negrete & Kolar		Rike Ogden Figueroa Allex Architects,	
VENDOR	Gates Architects	Gignac & Associates, LLP.	Architects, LLP.	Services	Architects, LLP.	PBK Architects, Inc.	Inc.	The Warren Group Architects, Inc.
3.3 Project Team			I	Io	I		10	
	Included organization chart which showed the following consultants: - Ethos Engineering - MEP - Chanin Engineering - Structural - Perez Consulting Engineers - Civil	Submitted organization chart showing prime firm and the following consultants: - G2 Solutions Group - Public Safety Consultant - DBR Engineering - MEP - Lopez Engineering Group - Structural Engineering - Perez Consulting Engineers - Civil Engineering/Surveying	Included organization chart with staff and the following consultants: - CLH Engineering - Structural Engineer - Hinojosa Engineering - Structural Engineer - Sigma HN Engineering, MEP	Organization chart is included that shows the following consultants: - DBR Engineering - MEP - Solorio & Associates - Structural Engineer	An organization chart is included which shows the following consultants: - Halff Associates - MEP - Chanin Engineering - Structural	Organization chart is included which shows the following consultants: - DBR Engineering - MEP - Chanin Engineering - Structural - SSP Design - Landscape	Organization chart was included that showed the following consultants: - Hinojosa Engineering - Structural - DBR Engineering - MEP	Organization chart was included that included the following consultants: - Chanin Engineering Structural - Halff Associates - MEP
	Did not included any specialized services consultant.	Included organization chart with the following specialty consultant: - G2 Solutions Group - Public Safety Facilities	Included organization chart showing staff and the following specialty consultants: - SSP Design - Landscape - Treanor Architects - Allied Health Facilities - Sigma HN Engineers - Telecommunications	Firm indicated they do not foresee need for a specialized consultant.	Indicated this was not applicable. They stated that they would incorporate specialized consultant as needed.	Organization chart was included that showed the following specialty consultant: - G2 Solutions Group, Inc Public Safety Consultant	No specialty consultant was named.	No specialty consultants were shown.
3.3.3 Project team's experience with BIM	Ethos Engineering indicated they could provide BIM and Revit models.	Indicated BIM experience by consultants DEBR Engineering and Lopez Engineering Group.	Did not indicate BIM experience for the consultants.		Indicated their intent to move toward full use of BIM in the future. Indicated use of BIM by all of the named consultants.	Indicated that project team has extensive experience in BIM.	Indicated that the two consultants have done projects using BIM.	Showed BIM experience for the MEP consultant.
3.4 Representative Projects								
3.4.1 Minimum of 5 projects firm has worked on	Renovation (\$2,727,000)	- La Joya ISD - Police Station & Training Facility - Corpus Christi ISD - Veterans Memorial High School & Career Technology (\$93,204,494) - La Joya ISD - Juarez Lincoln High	- City of Mercedes - City of Mercedes Fire Department (\$2,616,015) - Weslaco ISD - Weslaco High Music Halls (\$3,832,000) - City of Mercedes - City of Mercedes Police Department (\$1,500,000) - Hidalgo County - Community Resource Center & Linn San Manuel Fire Station (\$2,500,000) - South Texas College - Starr County Campus (\$11,531,658)	- City of Raymondville - Raymondville Public Safety Building (\$2,500,000) - City of McAllen - Northwest Police Community Center (\$579,000) - Brooks County ISD - Junior High School (\$8,474,346) - PSJA ISD - Daniel Ramirez Elementary School-Demo and Rebuild (\$12,747,800)	- UT-Pan American - Marialice Shary Shivers Admiration Building Interior Renovations (\$2,345,000) - US General Services Administration - Weslaco Border Patrol (\$13,000,000) - Texas Department of Public Safety - Dept. of Public Safety - Rio Grande City Field Office (\$3,500,000) - Flat Creek Development - Federal Bureau of Investigation Office - Brownsville (\$3,500,000) - Edinburg CISD - Network Operating & Information Technology Training Center (3,750,000)	- Tarrant County College - Fire Technology Training Center (\$13,900,000) - City of Progreso - New Police/Fire Station (\$1,824,312) - Collin College - Public Safety Training Center (\$28,500,000) - City of San Juan - Public Safety Building (\$1,200,000) - Lone Star College - Campus Expansion (\$19,400,000)	- Harlingen ISD - Harlingen ISD School of Health Professions (\$15,319,400) - PSJA ISD - PSJA Southwest Early College High School (\$45,000,000) - Valley View ISD - Valley View Early College Campus (\$15,608,800) - PSJA ISD - Zeferino Farias Elementary School (\$10,358,911) - City of McAllen - McAllen Public Safety Facility (\$8,050,000) - City of McAllen - McAllen City Hall (\$4,000,000) - South Padre Island - South Padre Island Municipal Building (7,150,000)	- South Texas College - Student Activities and Cafeteria Building - City of McAllen - McAllen International Airport Renovations and Additions (\$21,000,000) - General Services Administration - U.S. General Services Administration Facility (\$3,500,000) - General Services Administration - Social Security Services Administration Facility (\$2,080,000) - City of Pharr - Pharr International Trade Center (\$2,700,000) - Mission EDC - CEED Mission Economic Development Corporation
3.5 References								
3.5.1 References for five projects	- University of Texas Pan American - McAllen ISD	- La Joya ISD - Corpus Christi ISD - Pharr San-Juan Alamo ISD - City of Eagle Pass	- San Benito CISD - Weslaco ISD - Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4 - Brownsville ISD - Hidalgo County Housing Authority	- Brooks County ISD - Edinburg CISD - Pharr-San Juan-Alamo ISD - City of McAllen - City of Raymondville	- UT-Pan American - Edinburg CISD - E.J.C. Incorporated - Texas Facilities Commission - Flat Creek Development	- Tarrant County College - City of Progreso - Collin College - City of San Juan - Lone Star College	-Harlingen ISD - PSJA ISD - Valley View ISD - City of McAllen	 McAllen International Airport Mission EDC City of Pharr U.S. General Services Administration
3.6 Project Execution			,					
3.6.1 Willingness and ability to expedite services. Ability to	Reiterated the availability of the firm's staff and their commitment of whatever resources needed to fulfill work obligations.	detailed project approach process and	Indicated that firm has associated with other architectural firms to provide services for other projects (other than STC) so that work will be concentrated on STC projects.	previous work with STC's construction	undertaking the project. Added that	Indicated that McAllen office will be the primary contact, but that it will utilize the 300+ company-wide staff to meet schedule demands.	Indicated that firm is committed to immediate and thorough response to the project. Stated that in house staff in the Rio Grande Valley is able to provide all production.	Indicated their willingness and ability to expedite design and construction administration. Will supplement production capability if necessary.
Total Evaluation Points	537.87	556.19	545.41	553.19	550.3	566.19	543.54	534.75
Ranking	7	2.	5	3	4	1	6	8
······································			<u> </u>	1	1 7	1	U	U

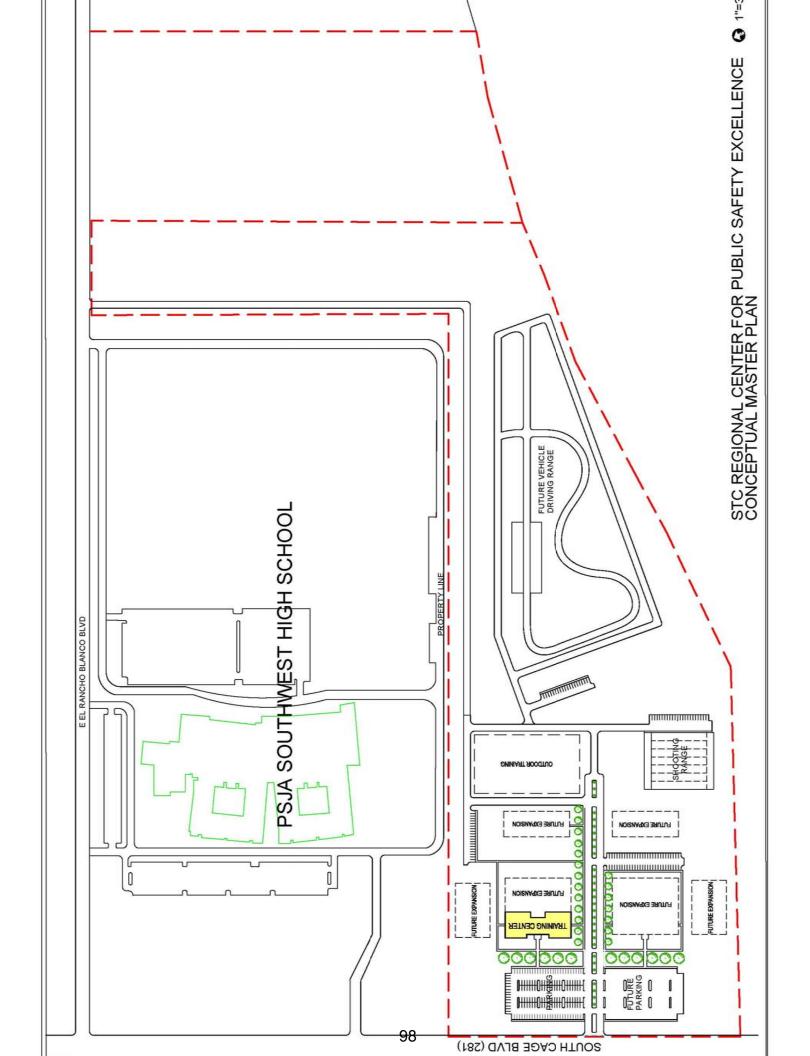
SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES PROJECT NO. 15-16-1046 (REVIEWED) EVALUATION FORM

-			1		1		EVALUATION	FURIN	T.							
CRITERIA	Boultinghouse Simpson Gates Architects		Gignac & Associates, LLP.		Mata+Garcia Architects, LLP.		Milnet Architectural Services		Negrete & Kolar Architects, LLP.		PBK Architects, Inc.		Rike Ogden Figueroa Allex Architects, LLP.		The Warı Archite	en Group cts, Inc.
3.1 Statement of Interest (up to 100 poin	nts)															
3.1.1 Statement of interest on	95		95		95		95		95		95		95		95	
projects 3.1.2 Firm History and credentials	93		86		88		86		86		96		91		93	
3.1.3 Narrative describing firm's	98		98		98		98		98		98		98		98	
qualifications and specialized design experience	100		100		100		100		100		100		100		100	
3.1.4 Availability and commitment	94	93.55	90	92.22	87	92.66	93	93.88	95	93.77	95	95.66	85	92.11	84	92.22
of firm, consultants, and key professionals	88		84		89		94		92		97		84		85	
professionals	95		95		95		95		95		95		95		95	
	84		90		89		92		91		93		91		88	<u> </u>
	95		92		93		92		92		92		90		92	
3.2 Prime Firm (up to 100 points)																
3.2.1 Experience and expertise of principles and key members, including	85		90		90		90		95		95		95		85	
resumes	94		88		90		88	93.66	93		95		93		93	
3.2.2 Proposed project assignments, lines of authority, estimated time	95		97		97		97		98		98	95.77	98		96	
assignment of personnel 3.2.3 Firm's proximity to college and	70		90 91		90		95		90		95		90		95 89 90	
ability to respond to project needs	93	88.11		91.11	93	91.88	98		91	93.22 ₉₉	99		91	93.44		90.22
3.2.4 Firm's experience with Building Information Modeling	97		89		90		98		97		98		93		89	
3.2.5 Litigation prime firm is involved in	85		90		90		90		95		95		95		85	_
	84		90		92	92		90		92		91	_	86		
	90		95		95		95		90		95		95		94	
3.3 Project Team (up to 100 points)																
3.3.1 Organizational chart showing, the roles of the prime firm and basic services consultants	90	_	95		90		90		90		95		85		85	
Name Consultant and provide brief history	95	-	93		90		90		92		95		94		93	
Consultant's proposed role in project Projects Consultant and prime have	98	_	99		98		98		98		99		97		97	
worked together on in last 5 yearsStatement of Consultant's availability for this project	50		95		50		50		50		95		50		50	
Resumes showing experience and expertise of key individuals	100	88.88	93	94.44	90	87	99	88	94	88.22	100	96	89	86.11	87	85.66
3.3.2 Organizational chart showing roles of prime firm and specialized consultants	90		95	95	90		90		90		98		90		93	
Name Consultants and provide brief historyConsultant's proposed role in project	90		90		90		90		95		95		85		85	
Consultant's proposed role in projectThree projects consultant has worked on during last 5 years	92		95		90		90		90		92		90		86	
Statement of Consultant's availability for the projects	95		95		95		95		95		95		95		95	
Resumes of principles and key																

⁻⁻Resumes of principles and key members of consultant assigned to projects 3.3.3 Project team's experience with use of Building Information Modeling

SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES PROJECT NO. 15-16-1046 (REVIEWED) EVALUATION FORM

							EVALUATION	FURIN	ı				1			
CRITERIA		use Simpson rchitects	Gignac & Associates, LLP.		Mata+Garcia Architects, LLP.		Milnet Architectural Services		Negrete & Kolar Architects, LLP.		PBK Architects, Inc.		Rike Ogden Figueroa Allex Architects, LLP.		The Warren Group Architects, Inc.	
3.4 Representative Projects (up to 100 p	points)															
3.4.1 Specific data on 5 representative	85		95		90		95		90		90		85		85	
projects showing similaritiesProject name and location; Project	92		93		90		94		91		96		94	1	92	
Owner and contact information; Project	95		99		97		99		97		98		95	1	94	
construction cost; Project size in gross square feet; Date project was started and	60	1	100		60		60		60		80		40	1	40	
completed; Professional services prime	83	86.11	83	92.44	80	86.88	87	90.22	83	88.44	92	92.22	88	85.22	81	82.44
firm provided for the project; Project manager; Project architect; Project	90	1	87		87		98		98		93		93	1	90	1
designer; Names of consultant firms and	87	1	92		90		92		90		90		85	1	82	1
their expertise; Description of BIM processes and deliverable provided	88	1	88		92		92		92	-	95	-	92	-	85	-
processes and deliverable provided	95	1	95		96		95		95	-	96		95		93	
3.5 Five References (up to 100 points)	00		00						00				00			
3.5.1 Name Owner and Owner's	95		95		95		95		95		95		95		95	
Representative and phone numbers	95	†	94		95		95	93.66	92	-	93		95	- - -	94	1
	95	†	94		95		96		95	-	94	92.55	97		90	1
	95				95		95		95	92.88	95		95	†	95 90 85 91	
	85	92.55	90	92.88	90	93.55	90		90		85		90	93.55		91.55
	90	1	90		93		93		92	1	95		95	†		1
	93	1	93		92		92		92		91		90	†		1
	90	1			92	-	92		90		90		90		89	1
	95	1	95		95		95		95		95		95		95	1
3.6 Project Execution (up to 100 points)			30		50		00		30		- 00		30			
3.6.1 Expedite design and construction	95		95		95		95		95		95		95		95	
administration. Production capability to meet schedule demands	94	1	96		92		93		96	1	95		95	†	95	1
meet schedule demands	98	1	98		98		98		98	1	98		98	†	98	1
	100	†	100		100		100		100	-	100		100	† †	100	1
	70	91.11	70	92.88	75	92.88	85	93.77	85	93.77	85	93.88	75	93.11	80	92.66
	90	1	88	02.00	93	02.00	93		90	-	93	33.00	92	1	90	1 02.00
	95	1	95		95 95		95 95		95	-	95 95		95	1	90 95	•
	88	†	95		90		90		90	-	90		93	1	95 88	1
	90	-	99		98		95		95	-	90		95	-	93	†
TOTAL EVALUATION POINTS		1 0.31		<u>l</u> 5.97		l		I 3.19		50.3	94 566.08		543.54		534.75	
RANKING		7		2		5		3		4		1	<u> </u>	6		8 8
IVARIANIA		1	1	<u> </u>		•	•	,	1	T			<u> </u>	U		



Review and Action as Necessary on Schematic Design of the 2013 Bond Construction Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvements

Approval of schematic design by Melden and Hunt for the 2013 Bond Construction Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvements project is requested.

Purpose

Schematic design is the first phase of basic design services provided by the project design team. In this phase, the design team prepares schematic drawings based on the Owner's project program and design meetings with staff. The approval of this phase is necessary to establish the basis on which the project design team is given authorization to proceed with design development and construction document phases.

Justification

Once schematic design is approved, Melden and Hunt will proceed to prepare all necessary design development drawings and specifications in preparation for the construction documents phase using college design standards as well as all applicable codes and ordinances. The phases of a construction project are as follows: 1.) Schematic Design, 2.) Design Development, 3.) Construction Documents, 4.) Guaranteed Maximum Price, 5.) Construction, and 6.) Closeout

The Construction Manager-at-Risk provides preconstruction services during the design processes leading to the construction phase. A Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) will then be developed and will be presented to the Facilities Committee for review at a future date.

Background

As previously authorized by the Board of Trustees, Melden and Hunt began working with Broaddus and Associates, Facilities Planning and Construction, and college staff to develop parking and site plans. The proposed Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvements project is part of the 2013 Bond Construction Program and includes the following scope:

- > Engineer
 - Melden and Hunt
- Construction Manager-at-Risk
 - D. Wilson Construction Company
- Construction Cost Limitation (CCL)
 - \$1,000,000

> Program Scope

- 148 Parking Spaces with a request to Rio Grande City for a variance to their 2008 Parking Ordinance
- Drives, Sidewalks
- Infrastructure Improvements

- Grading and Drainage
- Landscaping and Irrigation

Program Scope Alternates

- Exhibit 1
 - Addition of south entry drive to FM 3167
- Exhibit 2
 - o Provide **207** Parking Spaces
- Exhibit 3
 - Construction of south loop drive (south of new library)
- Exhibit 4
 - Repurpose to pedestrian use, a portion of the existing loop road (north of new library)

Proposed Alternates and Estimated Costs											
	Exhibit 1	Exhibit 4									
Proposed Alternates											
South Entry Drive to FM 3167	\$ 65,000	\$ 65,000	\$ 65,000	\$ 65,000							
207 Parking Spaces (59 add)		\$ 170,000	\$ 170,000	\$ 170,000							
South Loop Drive			\$ 153,000	\$ 153,000							
Repurpose of Existing Loop				\$ 85,000							
Total	\$ 65,000	\$ 235,000	\$ 388,000	\$ 473,000							

Funding Source

The current Construction Cost Limitation (CCL) is \$1,000,000 and will be adjusted once the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) proposals have been submitted by the Construction Manager-at-Risk to be presented to the Board for approval. Bond funds are budgeted in the Bond Construction budget for fiscal year 2015-2016. Funding for the proposed alternates presented may be determined once the GMPs are identified.

Reviewers

The proposed schematic design has been reviewed by Broaddus and Associates and staff from Facilities Planning and Construction, Operations and Maintenance, Administration, Technology Resources departments, and Campus Coordinator.

Enclosed Documents

Melden and Hunt has developed a schematic presentation describing the proposed design.

Presenters

Representatives from Broaddus and Associates and Melden and Hunt will be present at the Board meeting to present the schematic design of the proposed parking and site improvements.

The Facilities Committee recommended Board approval of the proposed schematic design by Melden and Hunt for the 2013 Bond Construction Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvements project, including all items included in Exhibits 1 – 4 to be priced out individually as construction alternates, as presented.

February 23, 2016 Regular Board Meeting Motions Revised 2/19/2016 9:06:23 AM Page 37

Recommendation:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approve and authorize the proposed schematic design by Melden and Hunt for the 2013 Bond Construction Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvements project, including all items included in Exhibits 1-4 to be priced out individually as construction alternates, as presented.

The following Minute Order is proposed for consideration by the Board of Trustees: The Board of Trustees of South Texas College approves and authorizes the proposed schematic design by Melden and Hunt for the 2013 Bond Construction Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvements project, including all items included in Exhibits

1-4 to be priced out individually as construction alternates, as presented.

Approval Recommended:

Shirley A. Reed, M.B.A., Ed.D. President



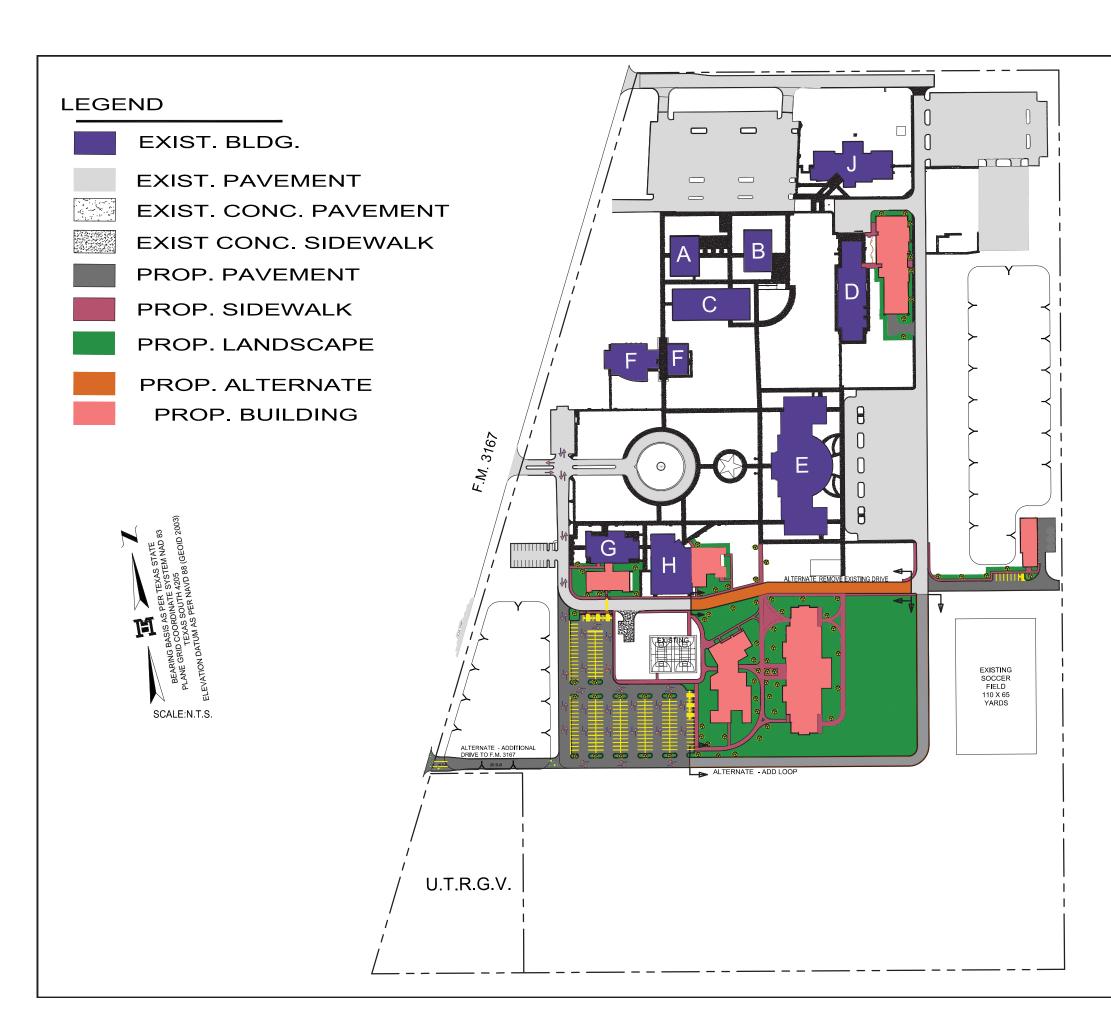


SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE STARR COUNTY CAMPUS SITE IMPROVEMENTS

OVERALL SITE
W/ APPROVED VARIANCE
(148 REDUCED PARKING SPACES)



© COPYRIGHT 2016 MELDEN & HUNT, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

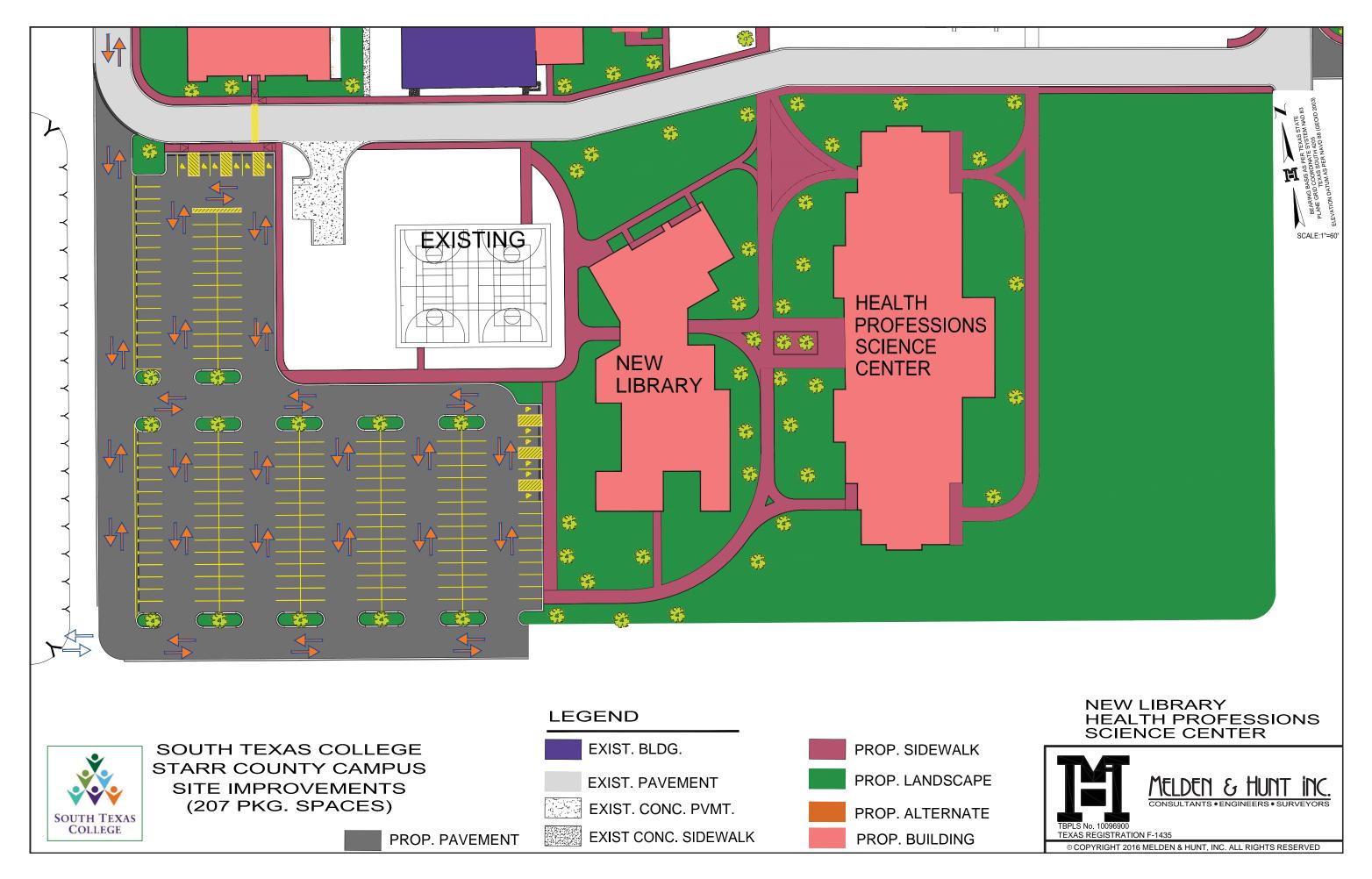


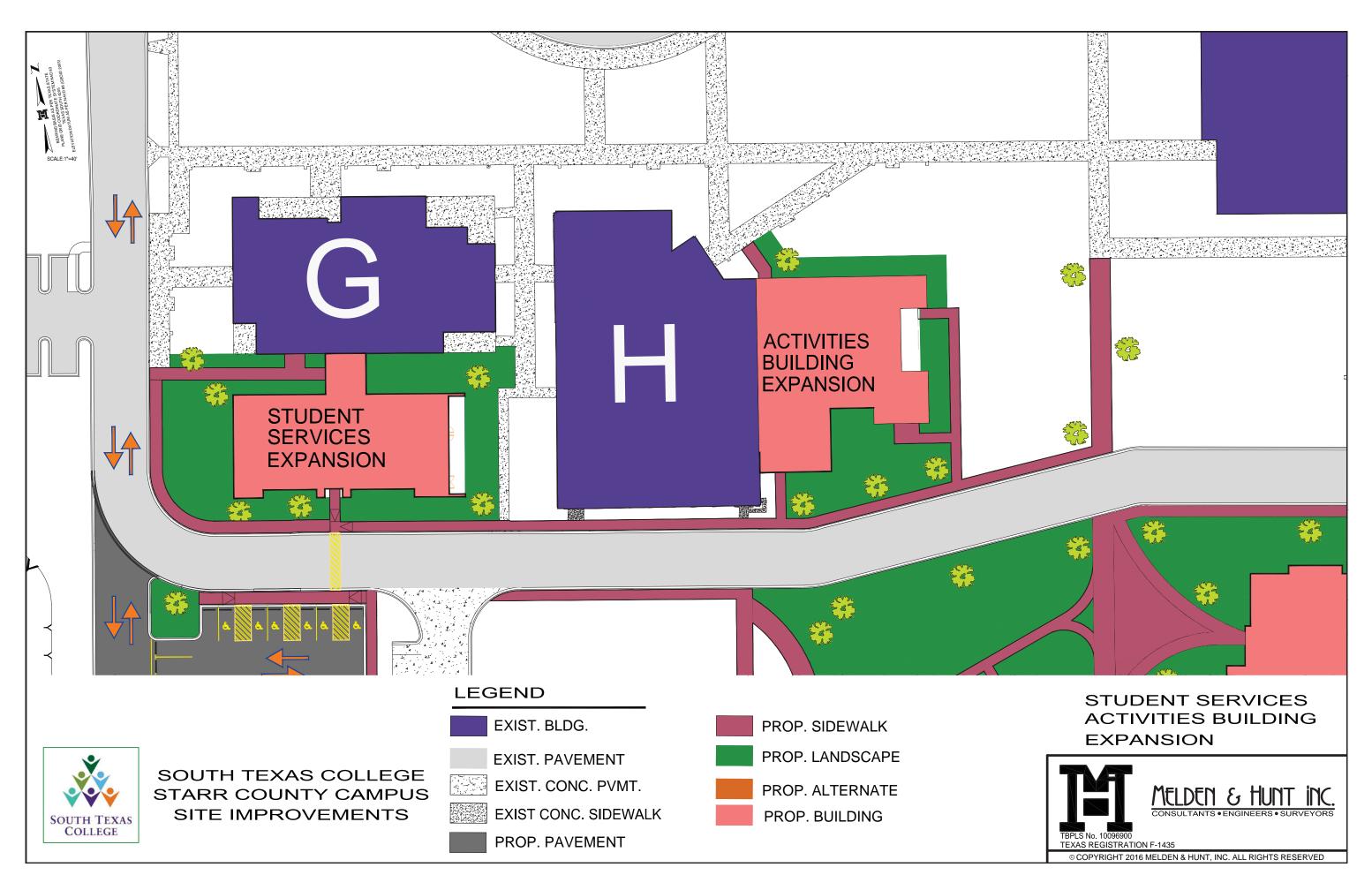


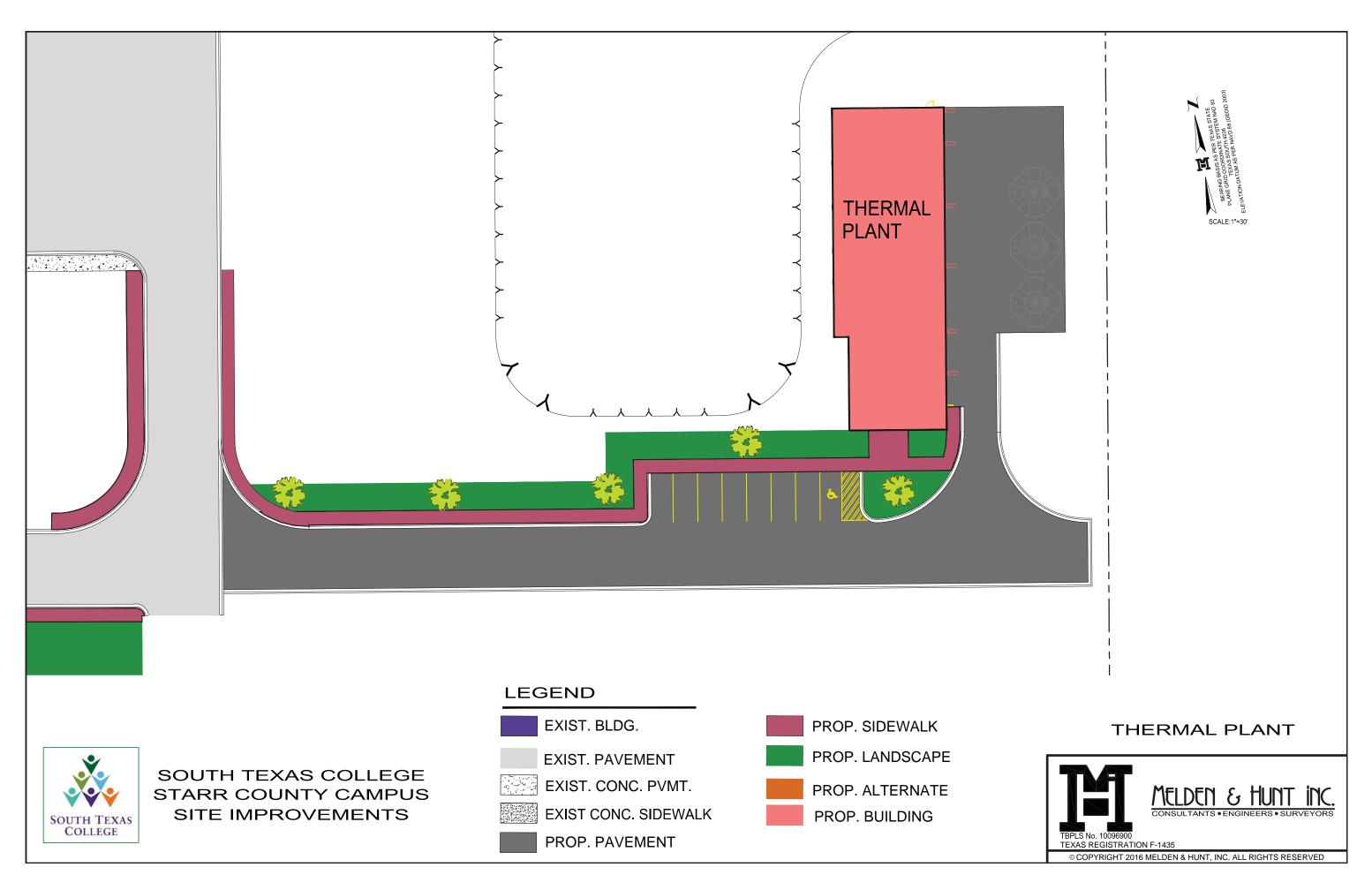
SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE STARR COUNTY CAMPUS SITE IMPROVEMENTS OVERALL SITE PLAN W/REPURPOSED ROAD

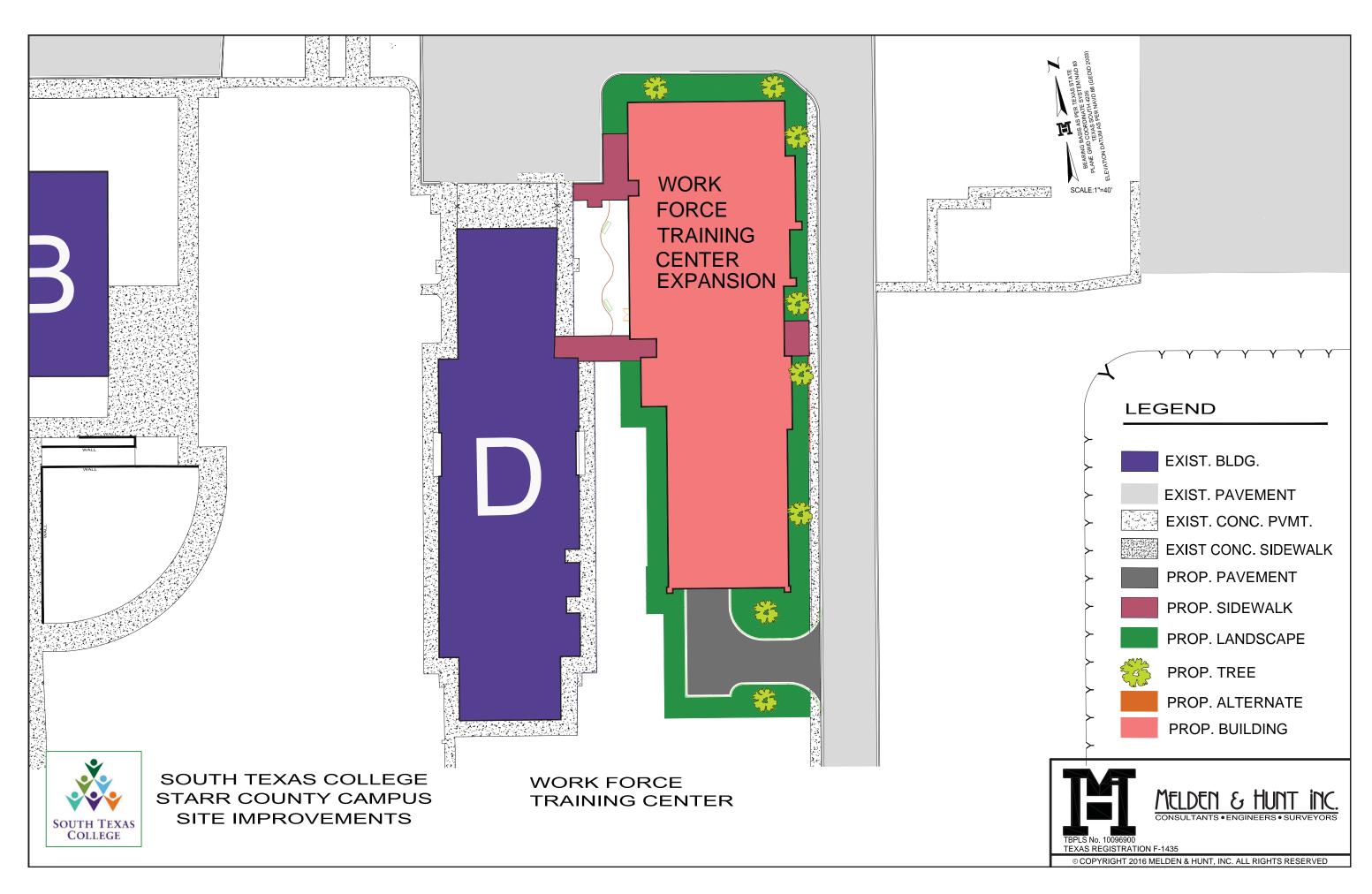
EXHIBIT 4











Review and Action as Necessary on an Amendment to the Agreement for Additional Services with Civil Engineering Firm for Landscape and Irrigation Design Consultants for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Parking and Site Improvements

Approval to amend the agreement for additional services with the civil engineering firm for landscape and irrigation design consultants for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Parking and Site Improvements is requested.

Purpose

Authorization is requested to approve additional services with civil engineering firms for the design of landscape and irrigation at the Pecan Campus for the 2013 Bond Construction program.

Justification

Landscape and irrigation is necessary to meet building codes and ordinances as required by the City.

Background

At the March 31, 2015 Board meeting, the Board approved fees for the civil engineering firms assigned to the various 2013 Bond Construction projects. Landscape and irrigation design services are not included as part of basic services and are considered additional services if needed and approved by the owner under the project engineer's contract. Additional services with civil engineering firms for landscape and irrigation with subconsultant SSP Design is recommended for the 2013 Bond Construction Parking and Site Improvements projects at the Pecan Campus. Additional services for the remaining Bond Construction projects will be requested at a later date.

The proposed additional services fees are as follows:

Project	Engineer	Additional Service Proposed Fee*	Engineer's Coordination Fee	Reimbursable Expenses	Total
Pecan Campus	Perez Consulting Engineers	\$18,000	\$1,800	\$0	\$19,800

^{*}Landscape and Irrigation Design Consultants – SSP Design

Funding Source

Funds for these expenditures are budgeted in the bond construction budget for FY 2015-2016.

Reviewers

The proposals were reviewed by Broaddus and Associates and staff from the Facilities Planning and Construction department.

Enclosed Documents

A proposal from Perez Consulting Engineers is enclosed.

February 23, 2016 Regular Board Meeting Motions Revised 2/19/2016 9:06:23 AM Page 39

Presenters

Representatives from Broaddus & Associates attended will be present at the Board Meeting to address any questions by the committee related to this recommendation.

The Facilities Committee recommended Board approval the amendment to the agreement for additional services with Perez Consulting Engineering for landscape and irrigation design consultants in the amount of \$19,800 for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Parking and Site Improvements as presented.

Recommendation:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approve and authorize the amendment to the agreement for additional services with Perez Consulting Engineering for landscape and irrigation design consultants in the amount of \$19,800 for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Parking and Site Improvements as presented.

The following Minute Order is proposed for consideration by the Board of Trustees: The Board of Trustees of South Texas College approves and authorizes the amendment to the agreement for additional services with Perez Consulting Engineering for landscape and irrigation design consultants in the amount of \$19,800 for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Parking and Site Improvements as presented.

Approval Recommended:

Shirley A. Reed, M.B.A., Ed.D. President



EXHIBIT "H" ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROPOSAL FORM #02

Project

2013 Construction Bond Program
Pecan Campus - Parking & Site Improvements
McAllen, Texas

Scope of Services

South Texas College is in the process of multiple Bond Projects at the Pecan Campus. This property is located at 3201 West Pecan in McAllen, Texas.

Additional services will include tree identification/protection/relocation plans, schematic plans, detailed landscape plans, irrigation plans, specifications, and construction administration for the limits as described in Engineering Contract and indicated in Exhibit "B".

- A. Schematic Landscape Design
- 1. Site plan review/options for compliance with local code/ordinance
- 2. Schematic landscape plan indicating site landscape and overall landscape character
- 3. Review meetings with Owner/design team
- B. Tree Preservation, Protection & Relocation
- 1. On site review of existing trees
- 2. Preparation of tree survey/preservation/relocation plans
- 3. Preparation of details, specifications, notes
- C. Detail Planting (Softscape) Design
- 1. Preparation of detailed planting plans
- 2. Preparation of landscape schedules and details
- 3. Preparation of construction specifications
- 4. Review meeting with owner and design team
- D. Detail Irrigation Design
- 1. Preparation of detailed irrigation plans
- 2. Preparation of irrigation details and construction specifications
- 3. Review meeting with owner and design team
- E. Construction Administration
- 1. Bidding, negotiation, and contractor selection
- 2. Submittal reviews
- 3. Construction observation and punch lists

Proposed Fee

The proposed fee will not exceed <u>Nineteen Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars</u> (\$19,800.00). The amount includes an Administrative Fee of \$1,800.00 per Article 8.2.2 of the Contract. See Exhibit "A".



Exhibit "A"

DESIGN FEES

Detail Irrigation Design

Construction Administration

Total Estimated Design Fees

Design fees are based on scope of work and landscape construction costs. The following is a breakdown of estimated fees:

North Academic Building	
(\$75,000 Softscape Estimated Cost)	
Schematic Landscape Design	\$ 750
Detail Softscape Design	\$ 2,000
Detail Irrigation Design	\$ 1,000
Construction Administration	\$ 750
Total Estimated Design Fees	\$ 4,500
South Parking Lot	
(\$125,000 Softscape Estimated Cost)	
Schematic Landscape Design	\$ 1,250
Tree Preservation/Protection/Relocation	\$ 500
Detail Softscape Design	\$ 2,500

South Academic, Student Services & STEM Buildings/Common Areas (\$100.000 Softscape Estimated Cost)

\$ 1,500

\$ 1,750

\$ 7,500

Total Estimated Design Fees	\$6,000
Construction Administration	\$ 1,250
Detail Irrigation Design	\$ 1,250
Detail Softscape Design	\$ 2,000
Tree Preservation/Protection/Relocation	\$ 500
Schematic Landscape Design	\$ 1,000
(\$100,000 Softscape Estimated Cost)	

SSP Design hourly	rates	are	as	follows:
-------------------	-------	-----	----	----------

Principal/Partner	\$125.00/hr
Project Director/Manager	\$ 85.00/hr
Project Designer-I	\$ 75.00/hr
Project Designer-II	\$ 65.00/hr
Drafting	\$ 45.00/hr
Administrative	\$ 35.00/hr



Review and Action as Necessary on Increased Scope to Construction Manager-at-Risk Contract with D. Wilson Construction to Include the Non-Bond Construction Nursing and Allied Health Campus Thermal Energy Plant Project

Approval to increase the scope to the Construction Manager-at-Risk contract with D. Wilson Construction to include the non-bond Nursing and Allied Health Campus Thermal Energy Plant project, is requested.

Purpose

Authorization is requested to increase the scope of the 2013 Bond Construction Nursing and Allied Health Campus Expansion to the Construction Manager-at-Risk (CMR) with D. Wilson Construction to include the non-bond Nursing and Allied Health Campus Thermal Energy Plant project.

Justification

Broaddus & Associates and staff have reviewed the option of soliciting competitive bids for the non-bond Nursing and Allied Health Campus Thermal Energy Plant Project against the benefits of adding this project to the scope of the 2013 Bond Construction Program project assigned at that campus to D. Wilson Construction.

Their recommendation is to increase the scope of the concurrent Construction Managerat-Risk contract with D. Wilson Construction for the following reasons:

- As with the other campuses, one CMR per campus is being used to construct the 2013 Bond Construction projects.
- Including the non-bond Thermal Energy Plant project with the current Bond 2013
 Nursing and Allied Health Campus construction scope will allow the current CMR to coordinate the construction of the entire campus expansion effectively.
- The CMR can properly schedule the projects to meet the proposed completion dates and ensure that the building materials and products are consistent for all the projects.
- The use of one CMR could also provide potential cost savings in contractor general conditions and mobilization fees.

The College legal counsel has conferred with staff and has determined that the Board has authority under state procurement code and Board policy to increase the scope of this contract with D. Wilson Construction as presented.

Background

On October 27, 2015, the Board of Trustees authorized contracting mechanical, engineering, and plumbing (MEP) engineering services with Halff Associates to design the Nursing and Allied Health Campus Thermal Plant. As the CMR for the Nursing and Allied Health Campus Expansion project, D. Wilson Construction has been working with Broaddus & Associates, Facilities Planning & Construction, college staff, and ERO Architects by providing preconstruction services.

February 23, 2016 Regular Board Meeting Motions Revised 2/19/2016 9:06:23 AM Page 41

Funding Source

The current Construction Cost Limitations (CCL) for the non-bond Nursing and Allied Health Campus Thermal Energy Plant project is \$2,650,000 and will be adjusted once the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) proposals have been submitted by the Construction Manager-at-Risk to be presented to the Board for approval. Funds have been budgeted in the non-bond construction budget for FY 2015-2016. Additional funding may be identified from the Bond Construction budget.

Enclosed Documents

Enclosed is a plan indicating the proposed location of the thermal plant at the Nursing and Allied Health Campus.

Presenters

Representatives from Broaddus & Associates will be present at the Board meeting to respond to questions.

The Facilities Committee recommended Board approval to increase the scope to the Construction Manager-at-Risk contract with D. Wilson Construction to include the non-bond Nursing and Allied Health Campus Thermal Energy Plant project as presented.

Recommendation:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approve and authorize increasing the scope to the Construction Manager-at-Risk contract with D. Wilson Construction to include the non-bond Nursing and Allied Health Campus Thermal Energy Plant project as presented.

The following Minute Order is proposed for consideration by the Board of Trustees: The Board of Trustees of South Texas College approves and authorizes increasing the scope to the Construction Manager-at-Risk contract with D. Wilson Construction to include the non-bond Nursing and Allied Health Campus Thermal Energy Plant project as

presented.

Approval Recommended:

Shirley A. Reed, M.B.A., Ed.D. President

Nursing and Allied Health Campus - Thermal Plant

Nursing and Allied Health Thermal Plant Proposed Location

Review and Action as Necessary on Substantial or Final Completion for the Following Non-Bond Construction Projects

Approval of substantial or final completion for the following non-bond construction projects will be requested at the February 23, 2016 Board Meeting:

	Projects	Substantial Completion	Final Completion	Documents Attached
1.	Covered Area for Ceramic Art Kilns Architect: EGV Architects	Recommended	Estimated March 2016	Substantial Completion
2.	Contractor: Holchemont Pecan Campus Relocation of Electrical Power Lines Engineer: Sigma HN Engineers Contractor: Metro Electric	Approved January 2016	Recommended	Final Completion Letter
3.	Pecan Campus Sports Field Lighting Engineer: DBR Engineering Contractor: Zitro Electric, LLC	Approved January 2016	Recommended	Final Completion Letter
4.	Technology Campus West Academic Building Re-Roofing Architect: Amtech Building Sciences, Inc. Contractor: Rio Roofing, Inc.	Approved January 2016	Recommended	Final Completion Letter

1. Pecan Campus Building B Covered Area for Ceramic Art Kilns

It is recommended that substantial completion for this project with Holchemont be approved.

EGV Architects and college staff visited the site and developed a construction punch list. As a result of this site visit and observation of the completed work, a Certificate of Substantial Completion for the project was certified on January 20, 2016. Substantial Completion was accomplished within the time allowed in the Owner/Contractor agreement for this project. A copy of the Substantial Completion Certificate is enclosed.

Contractor Holchemont will continue working on the punch list items identified and will have thirty (30) days to complete before final completion can be recommended for approval. It is anticipated that final acceptance of this project will be recommended for approval at the March 2016 Board meeting.

2. Pecan Campus Relocation of Electrical Power Lines

It is recommended that final completion and release of final payment for this project with Metro Electric be approved.

Final Completion including punch list items were accomplished as required in the Owner/Contractor agreement for this project. It is recommended that final completion and release of final payment for this project with Metro Electric be approved. The original cost approved for this project was in the amount of \$210,478.

The following chart summarizes the above information:

Construction Budget	Approved Proposal Amount	Net Total Change Orders	Final Project Cost	Previous Amount Paid	Remaining Balance
\$220,000	\$210,478	\$5,627.65	\$216,105.65	\$203,115.37	\$12,990.28

On February 9, 2016, STC Planning & Construction Department staff along with Sigma HN Engineers inspected the site to confirm that all punch list items were completed. Enclosed is a final completion letter from Sigma HN Engineers acknowledging all work is complete and recommending release of final payment to Metro Electric in the amount of \$12,990.28.

3. Pecan Campus Sports Field Lighting

It is recommended that final completion and release of final payment for this project with Zitro Electric be approved.

Final Completion including punch list items were accomplished as required in the Owner/Contractor agreement for this project. It is recommended that final completion and release of final payment for this project with Zitro Electric be approved. The original cost approved for this project was in the amount of \$228,500.

The following chart summarizes the above information:

Construction Budget	Approved Proposal Amount	Net Total Change Orders	Final Project Cost	Previous Amount Paid	Remaining Balance
\$228,500	\$228,500	\$0	\$228,500	\$217,075	\$11,425

On February 9, 2016, STC Planning & Construction Department staff along with DBR Engineering inspected the site to confirm that all punch list items were completed. Enclosed is a final completion letter from DBR Engineering acknowledging all work is complete and recommending release of final payment to Zitro Electric in the amount of \$11,425.

4. Technology Campus West Academic Building Re-Roofing

It is recommended that final completion and release of final payment for this project with Rio Roofing Inc. be approved.

Final Completion including punch list items were accomplished as required in the Owner/Contractor agreement for this project. It is recommended that final completion and release of final payment for this project with Rio Roofing, Inc. be approved. The original cost approved for this project was in the amount of \$1,296,000.

The following chart summarizes the above information:

Construction Budget	Approved Proposal Amount	Net Total Change Orders	Final Project Cost	Previous Amount Paid	Remaining Balance
\$1,698,900	\$1,296,000	(20,300)	\$1,275,700	\$1,211,915	\$63,785

On January 15, 2016, STC Planning & Construction Department staff along with Amtech Building Sciences, Inc. inspected the site to confirm that all punch list items were completed. Enclosed is a final completion letter from Amtech Building Sciences, Inc. acknowledging all work is complete and recommending release of final payment to Rio Roofing, Inc. in the amount of \$63,785.

The Facilities Committee recommended Board approval of the substantial or final completion of the projects as presented.

Recommendation:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees of South Texas College approve and authorize the substantial completion of the *Pecan Campus Building B Covered Area for Ceramic Art Kilns* project and the final completion and release of final payment of the *Pecan Campus Relocation of Electrical Power Lines*; *Pecan Campus Sports Field Lighting*; and *Technology Campus West Academic Building Re-Roofing* projects as presented.

The following Minute Order is proposed for consideration by the Board of Trustees: The Board of Trustees of South Texas College approves and authorizes the substantial completion of the *Pecan Campus Building B Covered Area for Ceramic Art Kilns* project and the final completion and release of final payment of the *Pecan Campus Relocation of Electrical Power Lines*; *Pecan Campus Sports Field Lighting*; and *Technology Campus West Academic Building Re-Roofing* projects as presented.

Approval Recommended:

Shirley A. Reed, M.B.A., Ed.D. President



PROJECT NUMBER:

Certificate of Substantial Completion

PROJECT:

(Name and address) Pecan Campus - Building B Covered Area for Ceramic Art Kilns 3201 W. Pecan Blvd.	CONTRACT POR: General Construction CONTRACT DATE: August 6, 2015	ARCHITECT: 🖂 CONTRACTOR: 🖂
McAllen, TX 78501		FIELD:
TO OWNER:	TO CONTRACTOR:	OTHER:
(Name and address)	(Name and address)	Official Control
South Texas College 3201 W. Pecan Ave.	Holchemont, Ltd.	
McAllen, TX 78501	900 N. Main St. McAllen, TX 78501	JAN 25 2016 AM11:26
PROJECT OR PORTION OF THE PROJE	•	IIPANCY OR LISE SHALL INCLUDE:
Entire project with the exception of the it		OF ANOTON ONE OFFICE MOLEGE.
Entire project with the exception of the h	cents on the panet use	
to be substantially complete. Substantial is sufficiently complete in accordance wi intended use. The date of Substantial Cor	Completion is the stage in the progress of the Contract Documents so that the Completion of the Project or portion design	rchitect's best knowledge, information and belief, of the Work when the Work or designated portion Owner can occupy or utilize the Work for its nated above is the date of issuance established by s required by the Contract Documents, except as
Warranty	Date of Com	mencement
	9	January 20, 2016
EGV Architects, Inc.		Julium J 20, 2010
ARCHITECT	BY	DATE OF ISSUANCE
ARCHITECT A list of items to be completed or correct responsibility of the Contractor to complete	ete all Work in accordance with the Con	
ARCHITECT A list of items to be completed or correct responsibility of the Contractor to complewriting, the date of commencement of wa	ete all Work in accordance with the Con rranties for items on the attached list wi	DATE OF ISSUANCE
ARCHITECT A list of items to be completed or correct responsibility of the Contractor to comple writing, the date of commencement of wa Payment or the date of final payment. Cost estimate of Work that is incomplete.	ete all Work in accordance with the Con rranties for items on the attached list wi ete or defective: \$15,000.00	DATE OF ISSUANCE
ARCHITECT A list of items to be completed or correct responsibility of the Contractor to comple writing, the date of commencement of wa Payment or the date of final payment. Cost estimate of Work that is incomplete or correct the Substantial Completion.	ete all Work in accordance with the Contranties for items on the attached list with the contraction of items on the attached list with the contraction of items attached here. A set of the list of items attached here.	DATE OF ISSUANCE unde any items on such list does not alter the atract Documents. Unless otherwise agreed to in ll be the date of issuance of the final Certificate of eto within Thirty (30) days from the above date of
ARCHITECT A list of items to be completed or correct responsibility of the Contractor to comple writing, the date of commencement of wa Payment or the date of final payment. Cost estimate of Work that is incomplete or correct the Substantial Completion.	ete all Work in accordance with the Con rranties for items on the attached list wi ete or defective: \$15,000.00	DATE OF ISSUANCE indee any items on such list does not alter the intract Documents. Unless otherwise agreed to in all be the date of issuance of the final Certificate of the intract of the intract Documents. Unless otherwise agreed to in all be the date of issuance of the final Certificate of the intraction of the i
ARCHITECT A list of items to be completed or correct responsibility of the Contractor to comple writing, the date of commencement of wa Payment or the date of final payment. Cost estimate of Work that is incomplete or correct the Substantial Completion. OCHEMONT, LTD. CONTRACTOR	ete all Work in accordance with the Contranties for items on the attached list with the contraction of items on the attached list with the contraction of items attached here. BY	DATE OF ISSUANCE unde any items on such list does not alter the atract Documents. Unless otherwise agreed to in ll be the date of issuance of the final Certificate of eto within Thirty (30) days from the above date of
ARCHITECT A list of items to be completed or correct responsibility of the Contractor to comple writing, the date of commencement of wa Payment or the date of final payment. Cost estimate of Work that is incomplete or correct the Substantial Completion. CONTRACTOR The Owner accepts the Work or designate.	ete all Work in accordance with the Contranties for items on the attached list with the contraction of items on the attached list with the contraction of items attached here. BY	DATE OF ISSUANCE under any items on such list does not alter the atract Documents. Unless otherwise agreed to in all be the date of issuance of the final Certificate of the unit of the date of issuance of the final Certificate of the unit of the date of issuance of the date of the date of the date of the unit of the date of the unit of the date of the

AIA Document G704 — 2000. Copyright © 1963, 1978, 1992 and 2000 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This document was produced by AIA software at 14:23:19 on 01/21/2016 under Order No.2384644686_1 which expires on 05/05/2016, and is not for resale.

User Notes:

(1330140019)

The responsibilities of the Owner and Contractor for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance shall

(Note: Owner's and Contractor's legal and insurance counsel should determine and review insurance requirements and coverage.)



February 9, 2016

South Texas College 3201 W. Pecan McAllen TX 7850

Attn: Robert Cuellar

Re: FINAL COMPLETION

Pecan Campus Relocation of Electrical Power Lines

Dear Mr. Cuellar,

This letter will serve as your **Notice of Final Completion** for the construction of "**Pecan Campus Relocation of Electrical Power Lines**".

In accordance with plans and specification of the Contract, this is to confirm the results of the final completion inspections. The "punch list(s)" of items completed or corrected as of the effective date of this acceptance, will be formally issued under separate cover. It is expressly understood that the failure to include any items on such list (s) does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. In accordance with the Contract, the Date of Final Completion is the Date jointly certified by the Architect/Engineer, owner and Contractor that the Work is sufficiently completed for the Owner to utilize it for the intended purpose.

If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact me at 956.533.8103.

Respectfully submitted,

José Antonio Nicanor, PE, LEED AP

Coo antonio Micanos

Sigma HN Engineers, PLLC 701 South 15th Street

McAllen, Texas 78501 Phone: 956.533.8103



200 South 10th Street Suite 901 McAllen, TX 78501 v 956.683.1640 f 956.683.1903 www.dbrinc.com

January 28, 2016

South Texas College Robert Cuellar Facilities Planning and Construction 3201 W. Pecan Blvd McAllen, Texas 78501

Re:

South Texas College - Pecan Campus - Health/Kinesiology Sports Field Lighting

RFP 14-15-1060

Dear Mr. Cuellar,

DBR Engineering Consultants, Inc. recommends Final Completion of the South Texas College – Pecan Campus – Health/Kinesiology Sports Field Lighting project. We recommend release of final payment to Zitro Electric for the above referenced project.

Zitro Electric, has completed the punch list items and submitted their closing documents.

If you have any questions feel free to contact our office at (956) 683-1640.

Sincerely,

Edward Puentes, PE

Partner | Operations Manager

mad Prentos



January 15, 2016

Mr. Robert Cuellar, Project Manager Facilities Planning and Construction South Texas College 3200 W. Pecan Blvd., Bldg N. McAllen, TX 78502

Re: South Texas College – Technology Campus West Academic Building Re-Roofing

Dear Mr. Cuellar,

On January 15, 2016, a walkthrough of the above referenced work was performed with STC staff, Rio Roofing, Inc. and Amtech personnel. The purpose of the walkthrough was to verify that all construction related Punch-list items had been corrected and that all work was completed according to specifications.

Based on our observations, we believe that the contractor has fulfilled the construction related requirements for this Project.

Upon receipt of all required Close-Out Documents, we will proceed with Certification of Final Payment.

Sincerely,

Amtech Building Sciences, Inc.

Michael D. Hovar, AIA, LEED AP Director of Operations, McAllen Office

Mily BIJ

14010_Ltr_Final Acceptance_Technology Campus_RC.doc

February 23, 2016 Regular Board Meeting Motions Revised 2/19/2016 9:06:23 AM Page 45

Update on Status of Non-Bond Program Construction Projects

The Facilities Planning and Construction staff prepared the attached design and construction update. This update summarizes the status of each capital improvement project currently in progress. Mary Elizondo and Rick de la Garza will be present to respond to questions and address concerns of the Board.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJEC			CONS	TRU	СТІО	N PR	OJEC	CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PROGRESS REPORT - February 9, 2015	ROGR	ESS	REP	JRT.	. Feb	ruar	у 9,	2015			
Product Campus and Pecan Placan Product Campus and Pecan Campus and Pecan Campus and Pecan Placan Product Campus and Pecan Placan Prod			Projé	ect De	velopr	nent	De	sign Pha		Solicita Propo	ation o		Cons	tructic	on Ph	1Se	Proje Manaç		Contractor
Pecan Campus and Pecan Plaza Robert Pecan Campus and Pecan Plaza Robert Pecan Libery Study Rooms Additives Robert Pecan Study Rooms Additives Robert Pecan Study Activities Sports Field Lighting Robert Pecan Rooms Additives Robert Pecan Rooms Additive Rooms Additives Robert Rooms Additive Rooms Additi	Project number	PROJECT DESCRIPTION					30%							%9 <i>L</i>			Honordinos iais.		
Pecan - Coered Ace for Ceranic Arts Kilvis Pecan - Liberty Study Robust Additions Pecan - Robustation of Perdade buildings Pecan - Robustation of Exel Liberty College Pecan - Robustation of Perdade Buildings Pecan - Robustation of Perdade Buildings Pecan - Robustation of Perdade Buildings Pecan - Robustation of Exel Liberty College Pecan - Robustation of Exel Liberty College Pecan - Robustation of Perdade Buildings Pecan - Robustation of Exel Liberty College Pecan - Robustation of Exel Liber		Pecan Campus and Pecan Plaza																	
Pecan - Indirect Reconsition for Execution Actions Pecan - Indirect Reconsition for Execution Actions Pecan - Execution Actions Actions Robert Process. Pecan - Existent Reconsider Free Action of Execution Process in Find Process - Indirect Reconsider Free Action Process. NA MA NA MA NA MA NA MA NA MA Pecan - Reconsider Of Execution Process. NA MA NA MA NA MA NA MA NA MA NA MA Pecan - Reconsiderable Existing Trees NA MA NA MA NA MA NA MA NA MA NA MA Pecan - Reconsiderable Existing Trees NA MA NA MA NA MA NA MA NA MA NA MA Pecan - Reconsiderable Existing Trees NA MA NA MA NA MA NA MA NA MA NA MA Pecan - Reconsiderable Existing Trees NA MA NA MA <td>15-1-002a</td> <td>Pecan - Covered Area for Ceramic Arts Kilns</td> <td></td> <td>H</td> <td>Robe</td> <td></td> <td>Holchemont Ltd.</td>	15-1-002a	Pecan - Covered Area for Ceramic Arts Kilns														H	Robe		Holchemont Ltd.
Pecara Laboral Stands Agenerated Report Learn Standing Repears Percara Standing Reports Additions Pecara Laboral Control Febrical Buildings Rebert Repear Report Learn Standing Repears Repear	15-1-0026	Pecan - Interior Renovation for Ceramic Arts															Robe		Herrcon
Pecan - Suber Adding Exports Field Lighting Pecan - Suber Adding Exports Field Lighting Pecan - Suber Adding Exports Field Lighting Robert Pecan - Suber Adding Exports Field Lighting Robert Pecan - Suber Light Service Final Service F	15-1-006	Pecan - Library Study Rooms Additions						H		H	Н				H	Н	Robe	rt Boultinghouse Simpson Gates Architects	TBD
Pecara - Relaxification of Edicitical Power Lines Pecara - Relaxification of Pecara - Relaxification of Edicitical Power Lines Pecara - Pecara - Relaxification of Pecara - Pec	15-1-007	Pecan - Student Activities Sports Field Lighting Decan - Infracturation for Pelocation of Portable Buildings													\downarrow	\dashv	Robe		Zitro Electric
Pecan- Building K Errollment Certer Pecan- Building A Sign Replacement (RR)	15-1-013	Pecan - Relocation of Electrical Power Lines			H											+	Robe	1	Metro Electric
Precan - RECHS Service Dive and Stewark NA	15-1-017	Pecan - Building K Enrollment Center			H						H	L		İ		-	Victo	T	TBD
Pecan - Revardeng East Loop Road and Entrance, (RR) NuA	15-1-020	Pecan - AECHS Service Drive and Sidewalk				N/A											Johr		Roth Excavation
Pecan- Bulding A Sign Replacement (RR)	15-1-R01	Pecan - Resurfacing East Loop Road and Entrance (RR)															Victo		TBD
Pecara - Lightage Fance Along 31st Street (RR)	16-1-xx1	Pecan - Removal of Existing Trees	Ž		A	N/A											Robe		Maldonado Nursery
Pecara Pagade Fencor Pagade P	16-1-R01	Pecan - Building A Sign Replacement (RR)	Ż		∀					+	+	4		_†	\dagger	\dashv	Robe		
Pecan Plaza - Fearling Birky Peran Plaza - Fearling Birky Campus	16-1-R02	Pecan - Upgrade Fence Along 31st Street (RR)		+	+	-				\dashv	\dashv	\downarrow			\dagger	\dashv	Victo		C C
Mid Valley Campus Mid	15-1-003 15-1-R04	Pecan Plaza - Emergency Generator and Wiring Decan Daza - Resurfacing Back Side of Building R (RR)															Victo		1 BD 5 Star Construction
Mid Valley Campus Mid Valley Campus NA N	16-1-016	Pecan Plaza - Parking Area for Police Vehicles									-						Victo		TBD
MV - Childcare Center Play Ground Flooring (RR) NVA		Mid Valley Campus																	
MV - Building H Data Cabing Infrastructure (RR) MVA MV	16-2-R07	MV - Childcare Center Play Ground Flooring (RR)	Ž	λΑ N,	٨	N/A	N/A	I/A N/A	N/A								Victo		Park Place Recreational
Technology Campus Robert TC - Building B Doors and Frame Replacement TC - Study Cardeneer Brown Robert TC - Coaling Tower Replacement (RR) N/A Robert TC - Stepar Concrete Floor Methanical Room (RR) N/A Robert TC - Stepar Concrete Floor Methanical Room (RR) N/A Robert TC - Stepar Concrete Floor Methanical Room (RR) N/A Robert TC - Stepar Concrete Floor Methanical Room (RR) N/A Robert TC - Stepar Concrete Floor Methanical Room (RR) N/A Robert TC - Stepar Concrete Floor Methanical Room (RR) N/A Robert NAH - Trimpation System Upgrade (RR) N/A N/A N/A NAH - Trimpation System Upgrade (RR) N/A N/A N/A Starr County Campus Starr County Campus N/A N/A Starr County Campus Starr Building E & J Cisis Mgt Center Generator N/A N/A N/A DW - Sultiding Logardes for Parking Lots (RR) N/A N/A N/A N/A DW - Duldoor Furniture N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A <t< td=""><td>16-2-R11</td><td>MV - Building H Data Cabling Infrastructure (RR)</td><td>Ž</td><td>/A N/</td><td>٨</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td>I/A N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td>N</td><td>Ą</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>H</td><td>Robe</td><td></td><td>DIR/BridgeNet</td></t<>	16-2-R11	MV - Building H Data Cabling Infrastructure (RR)	Ž	/A N/	٨	N/A	N/A	I/A N/A	N/A	N	Ą					H	Robe		DIR/BridgeNet
T.C Building B Doors and Frame Replacement T.C Building B Doors and Frame Replacement T.C Building B Doors and Frame Replacement T.C Building Conference Room Robert T.C West Academic Building Conference Room R.B. T.C West Academic Building Replacement (RR) WA R.B. Robert T.C Repair Concrete Floor Mechanical Room (RR) WA WA R.B. Robert T.C Building B Flooring Replacement (RR) WA WA WA WA WA WA WA W		Technology Campus																	
T.C. GM Car Storage Area Upgrade T.C. GM Car Storage Area Upgrade T.C. GW Car Storage Area Upgrade T.C. Workforce Building Conference Room T.C. Workforce Building Conference Room T.C. Workforce Building Re-Roofing (RR) WA WA WA WA WA WA WA W	15-3-004	TC - Building B Doors and Frame Replacement													П		Robe		TBD
TC: Workforce Building Conference Room TC: Workforce Building Conference Room Robert TC: West Academic Building Re-Roofing (RR) N/A N/A N/A N/A Robert TC: Coling Tower Replacement (RR) N/A	15-3-005	TC - GM Car Storage Area Upgrade		+	4	_		1		1	\dashv	_[1	1	Robe		TBD
TC - West Academic Building Re-Rooling (RR) NA Robert TC - Cooling Tower Replacement (RR) NA Robert TC - Repair Concrete Floor Mechanical Room (RR) NA Robert TC - Repair Concrete Floor Mechanical Room (RR) NA NA TC - Repair Concrete Floor Mechanical Room (RR) NA NA NAH - Trigation System Upgrade (RR) NA NA Starr - Building E & J Crisk Mgt Center Generator Dave - Lighting Upgrades for Parking Lots (RR) NA NA Dw Lighting Upgrades for Parking Lots (RR) NA NA NA NA Dw Lighting Upgrades for Parking Lots (RR) NA NA NA NA Dw Lighting Upgrades for Parking Lots (RR) NA NA NA <td>15-3-014</td> <td>TC - Workforce Building Conference Room</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>\dashv</td> <td>Robe</td> <td></td> <td>TBD</td>	15-3-014	TC - Workforce Building Conference Room			1					1	4	4		1	1	\dashv	Robe		TBD
T.C. Repair Concrete Floor Methanical Room (RR)	13-3-R002	TC - West Academic Building Re-Roofing (RR)														+	Robe		Rio Roofing
T.C. Building B Flooring Replacement (RR) Nuk INF A Flooring B Flooring Replacement (RR) Nuk INF A Flooring B Flooring Replacement (RR) Dohn NAH - Irrigation System Upgrade (RR) NAH - Irrigation System Upgrade (RR) NAH - Irrigation System Upgrade (RR) Index	14-3-R004	TC - COUNTY TOWER REPLACEMENT (NRV) TC - Renair Concrete Floor Mechanical Room (RR)	2	Ų.												+	Robe		TBD
Nursing and Allied Health Campus NAM INA	16-2-R12	TC - Building B Flooring Replacement (RR)			L				L	-	+			İ	1		202		
INAH - Irrigation System Upgrade (RR) INA INA INA INA INA INA INA INA INA INA INA INA INA		Nursing and Allied Health Campus																	
NAH - Thermal Plant NAH - Thermal Plant NAH - Resurface Parking Lot #2 (RR) Robert Robert Starr County Campus Starr County Campus 1	14-4-R004	NAH - Irrigation System Upgrade (RR)	N/A N	Α,													Johr		Southern Landscapes
Starr County Campus John Starr County Campus Starr County Campus Starr - Building E & J Crisis Mgt Center Generator Image: Complex of the provements of the provements of the provements of the provided in	16-4-xx4	NAH - Thermal Plant															Robe		
Starr County Campus Starr - Building E. & J. Crisis Mg Center Generator A Charlet Mide Improvements DW Building ADA Compilance Ph II Robert DW Lighting Upgrades for Parking Lots (RR) IVA INVA INVA INVA INVA INVA INVA INVA I	16-4-R16	NAH - Resurface Parking Lot #2 (RR)		\dashv	4			-		-	4	_			-	-	Johr		
District Wide Improvements Robert DW - Building ADA Compliance Ph II Robert DW - Lighting Uggrades for Parking Lots (RR) IVA INVA INVA INVA INVA INVA INVA INVA I		Starr County Campus		-	-		Ė	_		-	-			ľ		-			
DW - Building to Building ADA Compilance Ph II Robert DW - Lighting Upgrades for Parking Lots (RR) N/A N/A N/A N/A Rick DW - Outdoor Furniture N/A N/A N/A N/A Rick DW - Directional Signage N/A N/	15-5-xx5	Start - Bullding E. & J. Crisis Mgt Center Generator District Wide Improvements			-					-	-								
DW - Building to Building AUAr Compliance PTI II Kdobert DW - Lighting Upgrades for Parking Lots (RR) N/A I/WA N/A I/WA Robert DW - Outdoor Furniture N/A I/WA N/A I/WA N/A I/WA N/A I/WA DW - Air Handler Blower Wheels (RR) N/A I/WA N/A I/WA N/A I/WA N/A I/WA		Distinct Wide Improvements		F	F					ŀ	F			r	H	ŀ	2		201
DW - Lighting Upgrades for Parking LOIS (KK) N/A	14-6-010	DW - Building to Building ADA Compliance Ph II			-										Ť	1	Kobe		IBD
DW - Directional Signage N/A N/A <td>14-6-R012</td> <td>DW - Lighting Upgrades for Parking Lots (RR)</td> <td>Ž</td> <td>V.</td> <td>4</td> <td>V/N</td> <td></td> <td>Robe</td> <td></td> <td>Metro Electric</td>	14-6-R012	DW - Lighting Upgrades for Parking Lots (RR)	Ž	V.	4	V/N											Robe		Metro Electric
DW- Air Handler Blower Wheels (RR) N/A IN/A IN/A IN/A IN/A IN/A IN/A IN/A	15-6-002	DW - Directional Signage	: ≥		I <	180	İ	+	İ	+	+	Ļ	Ţ	T	+	+	Victo		TBD
	16-6-R21	DW - Air Handler Blower Wheels (RR)	: ≥		4	N/A	N/A	I/A N/A	N/A		+			T		+	Rick		TBD
2	For FV 2015-20	016 27 non-bond projects are currently in progress 6 have bee	n com	oted 2	nd 40	nendir	n sta	IID - 73	Fotal		l				l				

Status of Non-Bond Construction Projects in Progress February 2016

Project	% Complete	Date to Complete	Current Activity	Budget	Contract Amount	Amount Paid	Balance
			Pecan Campus				
Covered Area for Ceramic Arts Kilns	%96	January 2016	Construction Phase Substantial Completion	\$325,000	\$340,602.50	\$317,561.12	\$23,041.38
Interior Renovation for Ceramic Arts	100%	November 2015	Construction Phase Construction Complete	\$325,000	\$109,209	\$109,209	0\$
Library Additional Study Rooms	15%	July 2015	Design Phase Design on hold	\$54,000	TBD	0\$	TBD
Sports Fields Lighting	%36	December 2015	Construction Phase Substantial Completion	\$200,000	\$228,500	\$217,075	\$11,425
Infrastructure for Relocation of Portable Buildings	75%	January 2016	Construction Phase Construction in progress	\$350,000	\$469,219.21	\$227,252.41	\$254,677.34
Relocation of Electrical Power Lines	%26	December 2015	Construction Phase Substantial Completion	\$220,000	\$216,105.65	\$203,115.37	\$12,990.28
Student Services Building K Enrollment Center	2%	February 2016	Solicitation of Proposals Bidding in progress	\$37,000	\$37,000	\$4,990	\$32,010
AECHS Service Drive and Sidewalk Relocation	100%	August 2015	Construction Phase Construction Complete	\$60,000	\$49,472	\$49,472	0\$
Resurfacing East Loop Road and Entrance	2%	February 2016	Design Phase Contract Negotiations	\$8,000	TBD	0\$	TBD
Removal of Trees for Bond Construction	100%	January 2016	 Construction Phase Construction Complete 	\$21,000	\$7,150	\$7,150	0\$

Project	% Complete	Date to Complete	Current Activity	Budget	Contract Amount	Amount Paid	Balance
Building A Sign Replacement	%0	April 2016	 Project Development Design in progress 	\$10,000	TBD	0\$	TBD
Upgrade Fence Along 31st Street	100%	February 2016	Design Phase Design complete	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pecan Plaza Police Department Emergency Generator	%0	May 2016	1. Project Development 2. Work in progress	\$400,000	TBD	0\$	TBD
Pecan Plaza Asphalt Resurfacing on Alley Side	100%	November 2015	Construction Phase Construction Complete	\$75,000	\$118,140	\$112,233	\$5,907
Pecan Plaza Parking Area for Police Vehicles	10%	May 2016	 Design Phase Contract Negotiations 	\$250,000	TBD	0\$	TBD
			Mid Valley Campus				
Childcare Center Play Ground Flooring	100%	December 2015	 Construction Phase Construction Complete 	\$31,000	\$29,690.00	\$29,690.00	0\$
Building H Data Cabling Infrastructure	5%	March 2016	Construction Phase Construction Start	\$43,500	\$42,811.75	0\$	\$42,811.75
			Technology Campus				
GM Car Storage Area Upgrade	%9	February 2016	 Design Phase Contract Negotiations 	\$11,250	TBD	0\$	TBD
West Academic Building Re-roofing	%56	January 2016	Construction Phase Substantial Completion	\$1,698,900	\$1,275,700	\$1,211,915	\$63,875

Project	% Complete	Date to Complete		Current Activity	Budget	Contract Amount	Amount Paid	Balance
HVAC Cooling Tower Replacement	%56	January 2015	2.	Construction Phase Construction in progress	\$415,000	\$396,000	\$361,000	\$35,000
Building B Main Door and Frame Replacement	20%	March 2016	- . 2.	Design Phase Design in progress	\$7,500	\$3,750	0\$	\$3,750
Building C Conference Room Addition	20%	March 2016	2	Design Phase Design in progress	\$9,600	\$4,500	0\$	\$4,500
Repair Concrete Floor Mechanical Room	72%	February 2016	1.	Design Phase Contract Negotiations	\$5,000	TBD	0\$	TBD
Building B Flooring Replacement	2%	June 2016	- 2	Construction Phase Construction in progress	\$44,200	\$53,114.15	0\$	\$23,867.12
				Nursing and Allied Health Campus	sn			
Irrigation System upgrades	100%	October 2015	- 2	Construction Phase Construction Complete	\$30,000	\$37,767	292'22\$	0\$
Thermal Plant	10%	March 2016	- 2	Design Phase Contract Negotiations	\$2,650,000	TBD	0\$	TBD
Resurface Parking Lot 2	%9	March 2016	1.	Design Phase Contract Negotiations	\$25,000	TBD	0\$	TBD
				Starr County Campus				
Bldg E & J Crisis Management Center with Generator	%0	March 2016	1.	Project Development Work in progress	\$400,000	TBD	0\$	\$400,000

Project	% Complete	Date to Complete		Current Activity	Budget	Contract Amount	Amount Paid	Balance
				District Wide				
Building to Building ADA Accessibility Improvements Phase II	10%	October 2016	- . 9.	Construction Start	\$400,000	TBD	\$	TBD
Parking Lots Lighting Upgrades to LED	100%	August 2015	- 2	Construction Phase Construction Complete	\$100,000	\$50,691	\$50,691	0\$
Directional Signage Updates	10%	March 2016	2 .	Project Development Work in progress	\$50,000	TBD	0\$	TBD
Outdoor Furniture	100%	January 2016	7.	Construction Phase Construction Complete	\$25,000	TBD	0\$	TBD
Air Handler Blower Wheels	%0	June 2016	7.	Construction Phase Construction Start	\$50,000	\$14,249.13	\$0	\$14,249.13
For FY 2014-2015, 27 non-bond projects are currently	on-bond proje	cts are curren	ıtly ir	in progress, 6 have been completed and 40 pending startup - 73 Total	d 40 pending sta	artup - 73 Total		

Consideration and Approval of Checks and Financial Reports

Board action is requested to approve the checks for release and the financial reports for the month of January 2016. The approval is for checks submitted for release in the amount greater than \$125,000.00 and checks in the amount greater than \$25,000.00 that were released as authorized by Board Policy No. 5610.

Mrs. Mary Elizondo, Vice President for Finance and Administrative Services, will provide a review of the Financial Report for the month of **January 2016**, and will respond to questions posed by the Board.

The checks and the financial reports submitted for approval are included in the Board packet under separate cover.

Recommendation:

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve the submitted checks for release in an amount over \$125,000.00, the checks that were released as authorized by Board Policy #5610, and the financial reports submitted for the month of January 2016.

The following Minute Order is proposed for consideration by the Board of Trustees: The Board of Trustees of South Texas College approves and authorizes the submitted checks for release in an amount over \$125,000.00, the checks that were released as authorized by Board Policy #5610 and the financial reports submitted for the month of January 2016.

Approval Recommended:

Shirley A. Reed, M.B.A., Ed.D. President

Consideration and Approval of Checks and Financial Reports

The Checks and the Financial Reports presented for approval are included in the Board Packet under SEPARATE COVER:

- A. Release of Checks for \$25,000.00 to less than \$125,000.00 Released Prior to Board Approval for January 2016
- B. Release of Checks for \$125,000.00 and Above
 Board of Trustees Approval Required for January 2016
- C. Release of Checks for \$125,000.00 and Above Released Prior to Board Approval (Policy 5610) for January 2016
- D. Release of Construction Fund Checks for January 2016
- E. Quarterly Investment Report for January 2016
- F. Summary of Revenue for January 2016
- G. Summary of State Appropriations Income for January 2016
- H. Summary of Property Tax Income for January 2016
- I. Summary of Expenditures by Classification for January 2016
- J. Summary of Expenditures by Function for January 2016
- K. Summary of Auxiliary Fund Revenues and Expenditures for January 2016
- L. Summary of Grant Revenues and Expenditures, January 2016
- M. Summary of Bid Solicitations
- N. Check Register for January 2016

February 23, 2016 Regular Board Meeting Motions *Revised* 2/19/2016 9:06:23 AM Page 48

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The Financial Reports are included in your Board packet under separate cover.

Review of the South Texas College Law Enforcement Racial Profiling Report

Pursuant to Texas Occupations Code 1701.164, the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement (TCOLE) is required to collect incident-based data, including racial profiling reports based upon vehicle traffic stops, in accordance with the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure Article 2.131–2.138</u>. Chief administrators of law enforcement agencies must submit the racial profiling reports to their governing body, in addition to TCOLE.

During calendar year 2015, the South Texas College Department of Public Safety conducted traffic stops within its jurisdiction in accordance with Texas Education Code section 51.203.

The Code of Criminal Procedure Article 2.132 is shown below:

Title 1. Code Of Criminal Procedure, Chapter 2. General Duties Of Officers, Art. 2.132. Law Enforcement Policy On Racial Profiling.

- (7) Require the chief administrator of the agency, regardless of whether the administrator is elected, employed, or appointed, to submit an annual report of the information collected under Subdivision (6) to:
 - (A) The Texas Commission on Law Enforcement; and
 - (B) The governing body of each county or municipality served by the agency, if the agency is an agency of a county, municipality, or other political subdivision of the state.

The South Texas College Racial Profiling Report for 2015 follows in the packet for the Board's information and review.

The state would utilize this report in any investigation of any complaint of racial profiling against a law enforcement agency. The South Texas College Department of Public Safety has received no such complaints.

South Texas Chief Administrator for Department of Public Safety, Paul Varville, will be present at the Board Meeting to respond to questions.

The South Texas College Law Enforcement Racial Profiling Report is submitted for review by the Board of Trustees and no action is necessary.

TIER 1 - PARTIAL EXEMPTION RACIAL PROFILING REPORT

Agency Name: South Texas College Police Department

Reporting Date: 01/26/2016

TCOLE Agency Number: 215006

Chief Administrator: PAUL B. VARVILLE
Agency Contact Phone: 956-872-2589

Information: Email: <u>pbvarvil@southtexascollege.edu</u>

Mailing Address:

South Texas College Police Department

2509 W. Pecan Blvd. McAllen, TX 78501

This Agency claims partial racial profiling report exemption because:

Our vehicles that conduct motor vehicle stops are equipped with video and audio equipment and we maintain videos for 90 days.

Certification to This Report 2.132 (Tier 1) – Partial Exemption

Article 2.132(b) CCP Law Enforcement Policy on Racial Profiling

South Texas College Police Department has adopted a detailed written policy on racial profiling. Our policy:

- (1) clearly defines acts constituting racial profiling;
- (2) strictly prohibits peace officers employed by the South Texas College Police Department from engaging in racial profiling;
- (3) implements a process by which an individual may file a complaint with the South Texas College Police Department if the individual believes that a peace officer employed by the South Texas College Police Department has engaged in racial profiling with respect to the individual;
- (4) provides public education relating to the agency's complaint process;
- (5) requires appropriate corrective action to be taken against a peace officer employed by the South Texas College Police Department who, after an investigation, is shown to have engaged in racial profiling in violation of the South Texas College Police Department's policy adopted under this article;
- (6) require collection of information relating to motor vehicle stops in which a citation is issued and to arrests made as a result of those stops, including information relating to:
 - (A) the race or ethnicity of the individual detained;

Page 1 of 3 pages submitted electronically to the

The Texas Commission on Law Enforcement

- (B) whether a search was conducted and, if so, whether the individual detained consented to the search; and
- (C) whether the peace officer knew the race or ethnicity of the individual detained before detaining that individual; and
- (7) require the chief administrator of the agency, regardless of whether the administrator is elected, employed, or appointed, to submit an annual report of the information collected under Subdivision (6) to:
 - (A) the Commission on Law Enforcement; and
- (B) the governing body of each county or municipality served by the agency, if the agency is an agency of a county, municipality, or other political subdivision of the state.

I certify these policies are in effect.

Executed by: **PAUL B. VARVILLE**

Chief Administrator

South Texas College Police Department

Date: 01/26/2016

South Texas College Police DepartmentMotor Vehicle Racial Profiling Information

Number of motor vehicle stops:

- 1. **63** citation only
- 2. **2** arrest only
- 3. **397** both
- 4. **462 Total** (4, 11, 14 and 17 must be equal)

Race or Ethnicity:

- 5 **3** African
- 6. **2** Asian
- 7. **28** Caucasian
- 8. **428** Hispanic
- 9. **1** Middle Eastern
- 10. **0** Native American
- 11. **462 Total** (lines 4, 11, 14 and 17 must be equal)

Race or Ethnicity known prior to stop?

- 12. **0** Yes
- 13. **462** No

14. **462 Total** (lines 4, 11, 14 and 17 must be equal)

Search conducted?

- 15. **3** Yes
- 16. **459** No

17. **462 Total** (lines 4, 11, 14 and 17 must be equal)

Was search consented?

- 18. **2** Yes
- 19. **1** No

20. **3 Total** (must equal line 15)

Page 3 of 3 pages submitted electronically to the

The Texas Commission on Law Enforcement



January 27, 2016 to February 23, 2016



Welcome Week events were held for students at all campuses commencing January 25th through January 28, 2016.

Other student focused events included:













January 27, 2016 to February 23, 2016

South Texas College held a press event to announce the \$800,000 grant award from *Educate Texas* for Texas Regional STEM Degree Accelerator Initiative. The event was held on Wednesday, February 10, 2016 and participants included John Fitzpatrick, Executive Director for *Educate Texas*; Ryan Kelsey, Program Officer for the Education Program at the *Helmsley Charitable Trust*; as well as key staff from *Educate Texas* - Chris Coxon, George Tang, Kelte Garbe, Isaac Ricard, STC Board members Paul Rodriguez and Gary Gurwitz, and key South Texas College staff, representatives



from Senator Hinojosa's office and Representative Bobby Guerra's office, and the Office of Congressman Rubén Hinojosa. This grant would not be possible without the support from Educate Texas, funding from The Leona and Harry Helmsley Foundation, The Kresge Foundation, and The Caruth Foundation. We have the support of our partners that includes four higher education institutions, seven public school districts, Hidalgo and Cameron Workforce Solutions, Region 1, RGV FOCUS, Rio Grande Regional Hospital, and Infragard RGV Members Alliance, representing Information Security Professionals in our Region. South Texas College could not be part of this without our Board of Trustees. The goal of this STEM initiative is to impact 43,000 students in our region and 100,000 throughout the state to meet regionally identified workforce needs, recruit and prepare STEM graduates from high school through higher education (2 year and 4 year programs) to meaningful careers. Our specific focus will be Health Care and Information Technology, redesign gateway courses in STEM pathways aligned to needs of workforce, and provide professional development for faculty to support improved and innovative teaching and learning in STEM fields.

South Texas College's Library is celebrating the contributions and achievements made by African Americans by hosting lectures and film series in commemoration of Black History Month throughout the month of February.



The lectures and film series will take place at the Mid-Valley, Pecan, Technology and Starr County Campuses' Libraries and are free and open to the public.

On Monday, February 15, co-authors Richard Moss and Richard Paul presented their book *We Could Not Fail* at 1:00 p.m. at the Mid-Valley Campus Library, followed by a 6:00 p.m. presentation at the Pecan Campus Rainbow Room. Book signings are scheduled to take place after the presentations. Also on Monday, February 15, the film Bessie was viewed at the Technology Campus Library starting at 11:00 .m. The film focuses on Bessie Smith's transformation from a struggling young singer into "The Empress of the Blues."

On Wednesday, February 17, the Mid-Valley Campus Library presented *The Pursuit of Happyness*, the true inspirational story of Chris Gardner, starting at 12:00 p.m. Those at the Starr County Campus Library also had the opportunity to view SELMA starting at 12:00 p.m. SELMA is an American historical drama based on the 1965 Selma to Montgomery voting rights marches.



BLACK PROTES

ART

January 27, 2016 to February 23, 2016

On Thursday, February 4th at 6 PM, the College's Department of History and Philosophy, presented a "Black History Month" event at the Pecan Campus Library Rainbow Room. Melissa Seifert, PhD, Candidate in Art History at the University of Illinois, was featured. She talked about shifting forms of "protest art" associated with various African American political and social movements, and a contemporary focus from Black Panthers to black lives matter. Her talk included images, and a question and answer session followed her presentation.



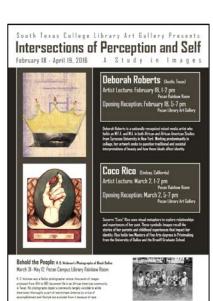
Additionally, on February 10th, Dr. Dawson Barrett, Professor at Del Mar College was featured and

discussed successful moments of teenage activism, geared for Black History Month and especially for a South Texas audience.

The South Texas College Pecan Campus Library Art

Gallery was proud to present "Intersections of Perception and Self: A Study in Images." The exhibit is available for viewing through April 19, 2016. On Thursday, February 18, the exhibit opened with a lecture by artist Deborah Roberts at 1 p.m. and an opening reception from 5-7 p.m. The following month, on Wednesday, March 2nd, there will be a second artist lecture with Socorro Rico at 1 p.m. with a reception to follow from 5-7 p.m. The South Texas College Pecan Campus Library Art Gallery is located at 3201 West Pecan Boulevard, Bldg. F, in McAllen. All exhibits are free and open to the public.

The South Texas College Mid-Valley Campus Library Art Gallery presented "We Must Build As If the Sand Were Stone," an exhibit featuring small work and a site-specific installation by artist Xochi Solis. The exhibit opened Monday, January 25th and will be on view through March 28. The Mid-Valley Campus Library Art Gallery is located in Bldg. E at 400 N. Border in Weslaco. Admission is free and open to the public.







January 27, 2016 to February 23, 2016

The South Texas College Art Department permanent collection at IMAS, "Out of Style," is being featured at the College's art gallery at the Pecan Campus. Building B. The exhibit will be on display through March 10, 2016.





The Office of Student Rights and Responsibilities is conducting information booths throughout all South Texas College campuses during the month of February.



The Distance Learning Department announced the dates for the Spring sessions for its eTeach Trainings. Interested parties are asked to visit the Faculty Resources page and click on Professional Development within Blackboard. Registration opened on Monday, February 1, 2016. **e-Teach I** is a course that prepares faculty to **web-enhance**, allowing instructors to supplement their face-to-face courses through online interactivity. This course also prepares faculty to design and deliver a **Hybrid** course. Online sessions are limited to 25 seats. Face–to–Face sessions are limited 15.

Our students had fun celebrating Valentine's Day at all campuses:



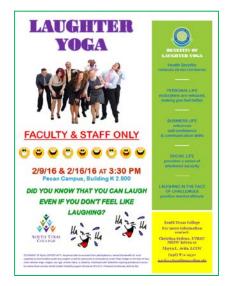




January 27, 2016 to February 23, 2016

The Counseling Center held <u>Laughter Yoga</u> Sessions in February. These sessions were made available to Faculty and Staff, and included the following:

- ➤ BENEFITS OF LAUGHTER YOGA:
- ➤ HEALTH BENEFITS- reduces stress hormones
- ➤ PERSONAL LIFE- endorphins are released, making you feel better
- ➤ BUSINESS LIFE- enhances self-confidence & communication skills
- ➤ SOCIAL LIFE- provides a sense of emotional security
- LAUGHING IN THE FACE OF CHALLENGES- positive mental attitude



The College was closed on Friday, February 12, 2016 for College-Wide Organizational Development Day held at the Pecan Campus and other campuses. Faculty and Staff attended morning and afternoon sessions with invited speakers, as well as divisional meetings at their respective College campuses.



The College's Kinesiology Department Health & Wellness Center announced their Group Fitness Class/Boot Campus at the Pecan Plaza in McAllen, for the month of February.



The Office of Human Resources, as part of the UnitedHealthcare *United at Work* webinar series, held a session on Thursday, February 11th titled; *Healthy Pregnancy*. UnitedHealthcare this valuable opportunity to learn about healthy pregnancy and provided tips and tools for those who are planning to become pregnant and those who are already pregnant. Also, another webinar session took place on "*Keeping a Healthy Mouth*," Tuesday, February 16th for all faculty and staff. Participants were provided information on the physical and oral health connection as well as recommendations for oral health hygiene.

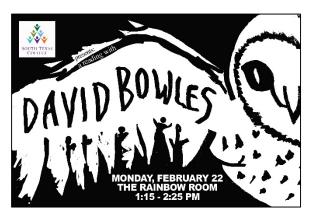


Additional objectives included understanding the link between oral health and medical claims. Participants also learned the signs and symptoms of gum disease as well as learned how foods affect teeth and gums.



January 27, 2016 to February 23, 2016

The Office of Career Planning, Readiness and Employer Services also hosted District-wide Resume Writing and Interviewing Workshops on February 17th at all South Texas College campuses. All students and alumni were invited to attend to learn the latest trends in resume writing, cover letters and interviewing skills.





On Monday February 22, 2016, the College's English Department presented a "visiting reader," namely, David Bowles. He is an educator and publisher, and currently teaches at UTRGV, works at the administrative level in Donna, and runs VAO and Flower Song Books. His books have received awards from the American Library Association, Texas Institute of Letters, and Texas Associated Press. His short work has been published in *Rattle*, *Strange Horizons*, *Apex Magazine*, *etamorphoses*, *Translation Review*, *Concho River Review*, *Huizache*, and other venues.

South Texas College's Culinary Arts students Food Prep Class gave out 100 free omelets on a first come, first served basis. Breakfast began at. 9:00 AM sharp and took place on February 9th at the Pecan Campus, Bldg H, Cafeteria. Kudos to the Culinary Arts students for show us their talents in such a positive manner!





Early voting for the March 2016 Presidential Primary Election began Tuesday, Feb. 16, 2016. Students, faculty and staff were reminded to exercise their right to vote. Most South Texas College campuses have been designated as early voting sites.



January 27, 2016 to February 23, 2016

- Met with Representative Armando Martinez to make him aware of my scheduled testimony before the House Higher Education Committee regarding the community college baccalaureate degrees. He is currently assigned to the House Higher Education Committee. I did provide him with information on my testimony, which included the College's proposal to pilot offering a Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) degree. He asked that I provide my testimony to his Chief of Staff in Austin, and I complied with his request prior to the hearing in Austin.
- After a national search, Dr. Virginia Champion has been selected as the Director of Grant Development, Management, and Compliance. The College's search for the Director of Grant Development, Management, and Compliance position attracted 25 candidates from the second posting of the position. After careful review and consideration of all candidates by the Search Committee, four finalists were interviewed by the Committee on December 3rd and December 16, 2015.

Following the interviews, the Committee unanimously recommended Dr. Virginia Champion for the position, and we are excited she has accepted the opportunity to work with South Texas College. Dr. Champion's many strengths and extensive knowledge gained throughout her professional career will serve her well in this position. Her dissertation, The Role and Scope of Resource Development for the Advancement of Educational Enterprises, will be a plus as the Director of Grant Development, Management, and Compliance at the College. She did an outstanding job during the interview and the Committee agreed she will be an asset to the College.

Dr. Champion comes to South Texas College from Region One ESC whom she joined in 1999 as a Senior Education Specialist for a Title VII Grant Project, as well as the Migrant Education Program, the Office of School Improvement, Accountability & Compliance, the Office of Curriculum Instruction & Assessment, and her position prior to accepting her new role with South Texas College was Director of Language Proficiency, Biliteracy, and Cultural Diversity. Prior to joining Region One ESC, Dr. Champion served as an ESL and Language Arts Teacher with the Weslaco and Houston ISDs.

She joins us with extensive experience in writing grants, evaluating grant proposals, determining sources of funding, and developing collaborative teams to successfully receive grants. We are glad to have Dr. Champion on board.

Together with key staff from the College, I met with Lisa Fielder, Co-Founder and Chief Executive Officer of *College Forward*. Lisa and I we were fellow panelists at the Texas Tribune event last November in Waco. *College Forward* has started partnering with Texas colleges to increase student retention and completion. In their first full year at Lone Star College-North Harris, they helped increase year-to-year enrollment for some of their most at-risk students by 30%. She was very impressed by the College's commitment to student success, and with the initiatives we currently have in place. Her visit was to discuss the possibility of our partnering with *College Forward*, particularly to accelerate the Pathways work we are undertaking now, and to which she believes they can offer real value.



January 27, 2016 to February 23, 2016

- Met with key staff to review data on the College's baccalaureate degrees in preparation for my scheduled hearing in Austin before the House Higher Education Committee.
- Key leadership from the College's Student Affairs Division met with Mr. Pedro Saldaña, Texas Veterans Commission. Mr. Saldaña is the new contact for this region and wanted to introduce himself as well as to share how we can work together to improve veterans relations, in particular he touched on the following topics:
 - Early alert system for veterans that are in danger of failing the current semester;
 - Veterans Resource Center,
 - Working with the community,
 - Professional Development for Faculty and Staff regarding the issues veterans encounter in Higher Education, and
 - **Veterans Orientation**

Mr. Saldaña was most complimentary of what the College has in place for our student Veterans and looks forward to being of service.

- Met with Dr. Tina Atkins, Administrator for College, Career & Life Readiness, Region One ESC to discuss the feasibility of establishing a college information center at PSJA ISD.
- Participated in a breakfast meeting with Dr. Jay Maddock, Dean of School of Public Health, Texas A&M Health Science Center, and Olga Gabriel, MPH, Director of the McAllen Campus. The purpose for the meeting was to discuss Texas A&M's

Bachelor of Science in Public Health degree and an articulation agreement for South Texas College students to transfer to the A&M program.

Together with South Texas College Board Members Paul Rodriguez, Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr., and Gary Gurwitz, as well as key staff from the College, attended the City of McAllen's State of the City address at the McAllen Convention Center. Mayor Darling publicly acknowledged the critical conditions of South Texas College during his speech.



STC Video for 2016 McAllen State of the City Address

- Coordinated a meeting with the College's Program Chairs for Developmental Reading, Writing and Math. The purpose for the meeting was to seek their input on topics on the Agenda for the College's 11th Annual Summit on College and Career Readiness.
- Travelled to Austin to attend the House Committee on Higher Education public hearing to testify on the offering of baccalaureate degree programs by community colleges. I also served on a panel with other Texas community college presidents promoting the need for community colleges to



January 27, 2016 to February 23, 2016

offer baccalaureate degrees related to local workforce needs. Overall, the hearing was positive and well-received by the Committee members. Dr. Paredes, Commissioner of Higher Education was also in attendance and was supportive of the community college baccalaureate degrees. My fellow Texas community college presidents and I will continue to work diligently on these degree programs to receive authorization by the Legislature to expand the offering of baccalaureate degrees by community colleges.

- Met with Dr. Alda Benavides, Superintendent for the La Joya ISD, as well as Petra Reyna to discuss the opportunities to expand student enrollment in La Joya and western Hidalgo county.
- Continue to work with the South Texas College Vice Presidents on the FY 2016-17 Budget and Staffing Plans that will be submitted for review and approval to the Finance and Human Resources Committee and Board at the April meetings.
- Participated in the *Civitas Learning Inc*. Onsite Meeting at the Pecan Campus. A *Civitas* team from Austin, TX met with representatives from the College's Student Affairs, Enrollment Management, and Information Services & Planning team to discuss leveraging *Civitas* applications to support student success initiatives at the College.
- Participated in the *Adopt an Elementary* event with the Weslaco Independent School District. The elementary school chosen was North Bridge Elementary, and is our newest adopted elementary school. College begins in kindergarten, and building connections early establishes the pathway to higher education and building a college going culture in our region. This exciting event coordinated by the College Connections Department, in the Division of Student Affairs and Enrollment Management, was held on Friday, February 19, 2016 in Weslaco, Texas.
- Coordinated the agendas and back-up materials for the Education and Workforce Development, Facilities, and Finance and Human Resources Committees, as well as the February 23rd Regular Board meeting.
- Continue to meet with South Texas College's President's Cabinet to:
 - facilitate administrative planning on a weekly basis;
 - review and address issues of concern;
 - formulate strategic direction and problem solving; and
 - provide communication and feedback among the President and the Vice Presidents
 - finalize FY 2015-2016 revenue projections, budget, staffing plan, and operational plan
- Continue to meet with South Texas College's President's Administrative Staff. The purpose of the President's Administrative Staff is to communicate information to all administrative staff and to provide the opportunity for discussion on areas of concern regarding the leadership and strategic direction for the College.
- Continue to meet with the College's Vice Presidents, Administrators, Planning and Development Council, Coordinated Operations Council, and other Councils to address immediate concerns and issues facing the College. Topics covered from January 27, 2016 to February 23, 2016 included:



January 27, 2016 to February 23, 2016

- Discussion of Spring 2016 Enrollment
 - Paid
 - Non-Paid
- Discussion of RGV Focus Scorecard
- Discussion of UTRGV Mathematics and Science Academy
- Debriefing and Suggestions: Board Member Appreciation Breakfast
- Discussion of Legislative Interim Charges
- Discussion of Meeting with Lisa Fielder, CEO, College Forward, Tuesday, February 2, 2016
 3 PM
- Discussion of Agenda for Achieving the Dream Coaches Site Visit
- Discussion of Texas Success Center & LearningCounts Prior Learning Assessment Project
- Discussion of Participation in White House Initiative: Expanding College Opportunity
- Discussion of House Higher Education Committee Testimony on Baccalaureate Degrees
- Feedback on Meeting with Lisa Fielder, CEO, College Forward
- Discussion of South Texas College's Selection by Aspen Institute as one of Top 150 Community Colleges in the Nation
- Discussion of NCLEX Testing Results for South Texas College
- Update on Property Tax Reform and Relief Hearing Testimony by Mary Elizondo
- Discussion of Policy 6421: *Bicycles, Skateboards, In-Line Skates, Roller Skates, Motorized Scooters, Hoverboards, and Similar Apparatuses*
- Feedback on Professional Development Day
- Discussion of Student Climate Survey and Survey Evaluating Police Response to Sexual Assault
- Discussion of PSJA Mobile Units and Possible Use by South Texas College
- Discussion of EduGuide Support and Collaboration with South Texas College's STEM Initiative
- Final Report on Spring 2016 Census Day Enrollment: Paid/Non-Paid
- Update on Title IX
 - Website
 - Internal Procedures
 - Flowcharts of Processes
- Discussion of Leave Reporting for Exempt Employees
- Emergency Response Training Session

Education and Workforce Development Committee Minutes February 16th, 2016

South Texas College Board of Trustees Education and Workforce Development Committee Ann Richards Administration Building, Board Room Pecan Campus, McAllen, Texas Tuesday, February 16, 2016 @ 2:30 p.m.

MINUTES

The Education and Workforce Development Committee Meeting was held on Tuesday, February 16, 2016 in the Ann Richards Administration Building Board Room at the Pecan Campus in McAllen, Texas. The meeting commenced at 2:35 p.m. with Mrs. Graciela Farias presiding.

Members present: Mrs. Graciela Farias and Mr. Gary Gurwitz

Other Trustees present: Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez and Ms. Rose Benavidez

Members absent: Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr.

Also present: Dr. Shirley A. Reed, Dr. Erasmus Addae, Dr. Brett Millan, Mr. Juan Carlos Aguirre, Ms. Yvette Gonzalez, and Mr. Andrew Fish.

Approval of Minutes for Tuesday, January 12, 2016 Committee Meeting

Upon a motion by Mr. Gary Gurwitz and a second by Mrs. Graciela Farias, the Minutes for the Education and Workforce Development Committee meeting of Tuesday, January 12, 2016 were approved as written. The motion carried.

Presentation of South Texas College Online Programs

Dr. Erasmus Addae, Dean of Distance Learning, presented on the South Texas College Online Programs.

Launched as the Distance Learning Department in 1997 with 2 course sections offered to 57 students, the College was an early adopter of higher education over internet and teleconferencing services. South Texas College has continued to develop online course offerings at a phenomenal pace.

In 2010, the College formally launched the virtual campus, eSTC, offering fully online degree programs and comprehensive student services. These services include access to library resources, advising and counseling, registration, and tutoring.

The College updated its marketing, and the virtual campus became South Texas College Online. This program served thousands of students each semester. In Fall 2015, **5,925** students took at least one course online, and **2,206** of those students took **all** of their courses online.

The presentation included a listing of 32 degrees that can be completed fully online, including four baccalaureate programs.

The presentation also included enrollment projections through 2020, showing the anticipated enrollment increases to 8,262 students taking some or all of their courses through South Texas College Online.

The presentation also reviewed the marketing of South Texas College Online, which included partnerships with the Valley Initiative for Development and Advancement (VIDA), the US Military through the GoArmyEd Program, *Virtual College of Texas*, and the US Border Patrol.

Dr. Addae reviewed the College's support structure that helped South Texas College faculty and students leverage internet technologies into successful tools for distance learning, and will review student success and completion rates, comparable to the other large community colleges in Texas. This structure included:

- The Online Redesign Academy which provided intensive training in course redesign for an online platform for instructors in high-enrollment courses with comparably low success rates,
- The Quality Matters Rubric training, which provided 20 instructors in the use of the Quality Matters rubric, a nationally recognized, faculty-centered, peer review process designed to evaluate and certify the quality of online courses and course components.

Finally, Dr. Addae reviewed the recognition of the South Texas College Online programs, their opportunities for expansion, and the representation of these programs at the Distance Learning Symposium.

This item was for the Committee's information and feedback to staff, and no action was requested.

Review and Recommend Action on Proposed Revisions to Policy #3813: **Academic Classifications for Faculty**

Approval of the proposed revisions to Policy #3813: *Academic Classifications for Faculty* will be requested at the February 23, 2016 Regular Board Meeting.

This policy revision was proposed in response to supportive statements from the Education and Workforce Development Committee during the December 8, 2015 presentation on Academic Classification, which included a discussion of instituting the Professor Emeritus title, which would be granted as an honor, according to an established procedure, to certain faculty members upon retirement.

Education and Workforce Development Minutes February 16, 2016 @ 2:30 p.m. Page 3, Revised 02/18/2016 @ 4:05 PM

The packet included the proposed revised Policy #3813: Academic Classifications for Faculty and a copy of the draft procedures for granting the Professor Emeritus title to honor qualified retiring faculty members.

Minor changes were also included to update the language in the existing policy.

The Policy was reviewed by the President's Cabinet, the Academic Council, the College-Wide Classification Committee, and the Faculty Senate.

The Education and Workforce Development Committee identified ambiguous statements and criteria for determining academic classifications. Staff agreed to address those concerns in the proposed policy revisions that would be presented for Board approval. No concerns were expressed regarding the proposed new Professor Emeritus classification.

The Committee was asked to recommend approval of the proposed revisions to Policy #3813: *Academic Classification for Faculty* which would supersede any previously adopted Board policy. Because of the identified ambiguities and concerns, the Committee took no action, and asked staff to complete the necessary revisions and present the policy to the Board of Trustees.

Presentation of English as a Second Language (ESL) Program at South Texas College

Mr. Juan Carlos Aguirre, Dean of Continuing, Professional, and Workforce Education, presented on the South Texas College English as a Second Language (ESL) Program.

Mr. Aguirre reviewed past enrollment and performance, and important partnerships that allowed for improved curriculum and expanded offerings for the region.

The ESL program is part of South Texas College's "College and Career Preparation Institute" under the Office of Continued, Professional, and Workforce Education (CPWE).

CPWE enrolled 13,904 unduplicated students in FY 2015, which was up from 11,009 from the previous year. The College provided over 920,000 contact hours, and delivered 1,825 courses in that same year. This was completed in part through the support of over \$1.88M in grant funding.

Of the 13,904 CPWE participants in FY 15, the College and Career Preparation Institute enrolled 2,686 students, with nearly half, or 1,327 students, enrolled in ESL courses.

35 ESL students were on a Career Pathway through the College, 525 attended through a school district partnership, and 767 were from the community at large. The ESL program has been very successful, with 93% of these students satisfactorily completing their program.

Education and Workforce Development Minutes February 16, 2016 @ 2:30 p.m. Page 4, Revised 02/18/2016 @ 4:05 PM

Mr. Aguirre provided information on plans to develop partnerships with additional school districts, to attract further grant support for these programs, and to further engage the community to attract volunteer teachers and tutors.

This item was for the Committee's information and feedback to staff, and no action was requested.

Adjournment

There being no further business to discuss, the Education Workforce Development Committee Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees adjourned at 4:07 p.m.

I certify that the foregoing are the true and correct Minutes of the February 16, 2016 Education and Workforce Development Committee of the South Texas College Board of Trustees.

Mrs. Graciela Farias Presiding

Facilities Committee Minutes February 16th, 2016

South Texas College Board of Trustees Facilities Committee Ann Richards Administration Building, Board Room Pecan Campus, McAllen, Texas Tuesday, February 16, 2016 @ 4:00 PM

MINUTES

The Facilities Committee Meeting was held on Tuesday, February 16, 2016 in the Ann Richards Administration Building Board Room at the Pecan Campus in McAllen, Texas. The meeting commenced at 4:11 p.m. with Mr. Gary Gurwitz presiding.

Members present: Mr. Gary Gurwitz, Mr. Roy de León, Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr., Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez, Ms. Rose Benavidez, Mrs. Graciela Farias, and Mr. Jesse Villarreal

Members absent: None

Also present: Dr. Shirley A. Reed, Mr. Chuy Ramirez, Mrs. Mary Elizondo, Mr. Ricardo de la Garza, Mr. George McCaleb, Mrs. Becky Cavazos, Mr. Gilbert Gallegos, Ms. Diana Bravos Gonzalez, Mr. Rolando Garcia, Mr. Mario Reyna, Mrs. Kelly Vela, and Mr. Andrew Fish

Approval of January 12, 2016 Facilities Committee Meeting Minutes

Upon a motion by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Minutes for the Facilities Committee meeting of January 12, 2016 were approved as written. The motion carried.

Update on Status of 2013 Bond Construction Program

The packet included a copy of the presentation prepared by Broaddus and Associates as an update on the status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program. Mr. Gilbert Gallegos, Broaddus and Associates, provided the update.

Review and Discussion of Proposed Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) Timeline for the 2013 Bond Construction Program

The Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) timeline for the 2013 Bond Construction program will be reviewed and discussed at the February 23, 2016 Board meeting.

Minutes February 16, 2016 Page 2, 2/18/2016 @ 4:33 PM

Purpose

The Board will be informed of the upcoming requests to approve the Guaranteed Maximum Prices (GMP's) for the 2013 Bond Construction program projects.

Justification

A Guaranteed Maximum Price is the method used by the Construction Manager-at-Risk (CM@R) to present their proposed construction cost to provide the Owner with a complete and functioning building. The proposed timeline schedule will inform the Board of the upcoming requests to approve the GMP's.

Funding Source

Funds for these expenditures were budgeted in the 2013 Bond construction budget.

Enclosed Documents

The packet included a Guaranteed Maximum Price Timeline provided by Broaddus and Associates showing the anticipated dates when the GMP's would be ready for Board approval.

Presenters

Representatives from Broaddus & Associates attended the Facilities Committee meeting to present Guaranteed Maximum Price Timeline.

This item was for the Committee's review and discussion only. No action was requested.

The Facilities Committee took the following items out of order:

Review and Recommend Action on Schematic Design of the 2013 Bond Construction Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvements

Approval of schematic design by Melden and Hunt for the 2013 Bond Construction Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvements project will be requested at the February 23, 2016 Board meeting.

Purpose

Schematic design is the first phase of basic design services provided by the project design team. In this phase, the design team prepares schematic drawings based on the Owner's project program and design meetings with staff. The approval of this phase is necessary to establish the basis on which the project design team is given authorization to proceed with design development and construction document phases.

Justification

Once schematic design is approved, Melden and Hunt would proceed to prepare all necessary design development drawings and specifications in preparation for the construction documents phase using college design standards as well as all applicable codes and ordinances. The phases of a construction project are as follows: 1.) Schematic

Design, 2.) Design Development, 3.) Construction Documents, 4.) Guaranteed Maximum Price, 5.) Construction, and 6.) Closeout

The Construction Manager-at-Risk provides preconstruction services during the design processes leading to the construction phase. A Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) would then be developed and will be presented to the Facilities Committee for review at a future date.

Background

As previously authorized by the Board of Trustees, Melden and Hunt began working with Broaddus and Associates, Facilities Planning and Construction, and college staff to develop parking and site plans. The proposed Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvements project was part of the 2013 Bond Construction Program and included the following scope:

> Engineer

Melden and Hunt

Construction Manager-at-Risk

• D. Wilson Construction Company

Construction Cost Limitation (CCL)

• \$1,000,000

> Program Scope

- 148 Parking Spaces with a request to Rio Grande City for a variance to their 2008 Parking Ordinance
- Drives, Sidewalks
- Infrastructure Improvements
- Grading and Drainage
- Landscaping and Irrigation

Program Scope Alternates

- Exhibit 1
 - Addition of south entry drive to FM 3167
- Exhibit 2
 - o Provide **207** Parking Spaces
- Exhibit 3
 - Construction of south loop drive (south of new library)
 - Repurpose to pedestrian use, a portion of the existing loop road (north of new library)

Proposed Alternates and Estimated Costs							
Exhibit 1 Exhibit 2 Exhibit 3 Exhibit 4							
Proposed Alternates							
South Entry Drive to FM 3167	\$ 65,000	\$ 65,000	\$ 65,000	\$ 65,000			
207 Parking Spaces (59 add)		\$ 170,000	\$ 170,000	\$ 170,000			
South Loop Drive			\$ 153,000	\$ 153,000			
Repurpose of Existing Loop				\$ 85,000			
Total	\$ 65,000	\$ 235,000	\$ 388,000	\$ 473,000			

Funding Source

The current Construction Cost Limitation (CCL) was \$1,000,000 and would be adjusted once the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) proposals were submitted by the Construction Manager-at-Risk to be presented to the Board for approval. Bond funds were budgeted in the Bond Construction budget for fiscal year 2015-2016. Funding for the proposed alternates presented may be determined once the GMPs are identified.

Reviewers

The proposed schematic design was reviewed by Broaddus and Associates and staff from Facilities Planning and Construction, Operations and Maintenance, Administration, Technology Resources departments, and Campus Coordinator.

Enclosed Documents

Melden and Hunt developed a schematic presentation describing the proposed design.

Presenters

Representatives from Broaddus and Associates and Melden and Hunt attended the Facilities Committee meeting to present the schematic design of the proposed parking and site improvements.

Upon a motion by Mr. Gary Gurwitz and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Facilities Committee recommend Board approval of the proposed schematic design by Melden and Hunt for the 2013 Bond Construction Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvements project, including all items included in Exhibits 1 – 4 to be priced out individually as construction alternates. The motion carried.

Executive Session:

The South Texas College Board Facilities Committee convened into Executive Session at 4:56 p.m. in accordance with Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code for the specific purpose provided in:

- Section 551.071, Consultations with Attorney
- Review and Recommend Action on Contracting Architectural Design Services for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence

Open Session:

The South Texas College Board Facilities Committee returned to Open Session at 5:26 p.m. No action was taken in Executive Session.

Review and Recommend Action on Contracting Architectural Design Services for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence

Approval to contract architect design services to prepare plans for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence project will be requested at the February 23, 2016 Board meeting.

Purpose

Architectural design services are necessary for design and construction administration services for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence project. The design scope of work includes, but is not limited to, design, analysis, preparation of plans and specifications, permit applications, construction administration, and inspection of the project.

Justification

The proposed Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence was needed in response to the critical need for public safety and law enforcement professionals in South Texas. The facility would be a world class instructional space with the latest technologies to educate and train law enforcement professionals.

The proposed Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence project would include:

- Office and Administrative Spaces
- Classrooms
- Computer Labs
- Lecture Hall
- Support Spaces

Background

On November 30, 2015, South Texas College began soliciting for architectural design services for the purpose of selecting a firm to prepare the necessary plans and specifications for the Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence. A total of thirty-seven (37) firms received a copy of the RFQ and a total of eight (8) firms submitted their responses on December 16, 2015.

At the Board meeting on January 26, 2016, the evaluation committee members were asked by the Board of Trustees to undertake an additional review of the evaluations for each firm. The request for qualifications responses were reviewed by the evaluation committee members on January 28, 2016 and there were no significant changes to the total evaluation points and ranking of the firms.

Minutes February 16, 2016 Page 6, 2/18/2016 @ 4:33 PM

Funding Source

Funds for these expenditures were budgeted in the bond construction budget for FY 2015-2016. Additional funding could be identified from other sources.

Reviewers

The Requests for Qualifications were reviewed by staff from Broaddus and Associates, Facilities Planning and Construction, Operations and Maintenance, and Purchasing departments.

Enclosed Documents

A site plan indicating the location of the proposed Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence was enclosed. The evaluation team members completed evaluations for the firms and prepared the enclosed scoring and ranking summary.

Upon a motion by Mrs. Graciela Farias and a second by Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr., the Facilities Committee recommended Board approval to contract architectural design services with PBK Architects, Inc. for preparation of plans and specifications for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence project as presented. The motion carried.

Review and Recommend Action on an Amendment to the Agreement for Additional Services with Civil Engineering Firm for Landscape and Irrigation Design Consultants for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Parking and Site Improvements

Approval to amend the agreement for additional services with the civil engineering firm for landscape and irrigation design consultants for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Parking and Site Improvements will be requested at the February 23, 2016 Board meeting.

Purpose

Authorization was requested to approve additional services with civil engineering firms for the design of landscape and irrigation at the Pecan Campus for the 2013 Bond Construction program.

Justification

Landscape and irrigation was necessary to meet building codes and ordinances as required by the City.

Background

At the March 31, 2015 Board meeting, the Board approved fees for the civil engineering firms assigned to the various 2013 Bond Construction projects. Landscape and irrigation design services were not included as part of basic services and were considered additional services if needed and approved by the owner under the project engineer's contract. Additional services with civil engineering firms for landscape and irrigation with sub-consultant SSP Design was recommended for the 2013 Bond Construction Parking

and Site Improvements projects at the Pecan Campus. Additional services for the remaining Bond Construction projects would be requested at a later date.

The proposed additional services fees were as follows:

Project	Engineer	Additional Service Proposed Fee*	Engineer's Coordination Fee	Reimbursable Expenses	Total
Pecan Campus	Perez Consulting Engineers	\$18,000	\$1,800	\$0	\$19,800

^{*}Landscape and Irrigation Design Consultants – SSP Design

Funding Source

Funds for these expenditures were budgeted in the bond construction budget for FY 2015-2016.

Reviewers

The proposals were reviewed by Broaddus and Associates and staff from the Facilities Planning and Construction department.

Enclosed Documents

A proposal from Perez Consulting Engineers was enclosed.

Presenters

Representatives from Broaddus & Associates attended the Facilities Committee meeting to address any questions by the committee related to this recommendation.

Upon a motion by Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr. and a second by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez, the Facilities Committee recommended Board approval of an amendment to the agreement for additional services with Perez Consulting Engineering for landscape and irrigation design consultants in the amount of \$19,800 for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Parking and Site Improvements as presented. The motion carried.

Review and Recommend Action on Increased Scope to Construction Manager-at-Risk Contract with D. Wilson Construction to Include the Non-Bond Construction Nursing and Allied Health Campus Thermal Energy Plant Project

Approval to increase the scope to the Construction Manager-at-Risk contract with D. Wilson Construction to include the non-bond Nursing and Allied Health Campus Thermal Energy Plant project, will be requested at the February 23, 2016 Board meeting.

Purpose

Authorization was requested to increase the scope of the 2013 Bond Construction Nursing and Allied Health Campus Expansion to the Construction Manager-at-Risk

Minutes February 16, 2016 Page 8, 2/18/2016 @ 4:33 PM

(CMR) with D. Wilson Construction to include the non-bond Nursing and Allied Health Campus Thermal Energy Plant project.

Justification

Broaddus & Associates and staff have reviewed the option of soliciting competitive bids for the non-bond Nursing and Allied Health Campus Thermal Energy Plant Project against the benefits of adding this project to the scope of the 2013 Bond Construction Program project assigned at that campus to D. Wilson Construction.

Their recommendation was to increase the scope of the concurrent Construction Manager-at-Risk contract with D. Wilson Construction for the following reasons:

- As with the other campuses, one CMR per campus was being used to construct the 2013 Bond Construction projects.
- Including the non-bond Thermal Energy Plant project with the current Bond 2013
 Nursing and Allied Health Campus construction scope would allow the current
 CMR to coordinate the construction of the entire campus expansion effectively.
- The CMR can properly schedule the projects to meet the proposed completion dates and ensure that the building materials and products are consistent for all the projects.
- The use of one CMR could also provide potential cost savings in contractor general conditions and mobilization fees.

The College legal counsel conferred with staff and has determined that the Board has authority under state procurement code and Board policy to increase the scope of this contract with D. Wilson Construction as presented.

Background

On October 27, 2015, the Board of Trustees authorized contracting mechanical, engineering, and plumbing (MEP) engineering services with Halff Associates to design the Nursing and Allied Health Campus Thermal Plant. As the CMR for the Nursing and Allied Health Campus Expansion project, D. Wilson Construction was working with Broaddus & Associates, Facilities Planning & Construction, college staff, and ERO Architects by providing preconstruction services.

Funding Source

The current Construction Cost Limitations (CCL) was \$2,650,000 and would be adjusted once the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) proposals were submitted by the Construction Manager-at-Risk to be presented to the Board for approval. Funds were budgeted in the non-bond construction budget for FY 2015-2016. Additional funding may be identified from the Bond Construction budget.

Enclosed Documents

The packet included a plan indicating the proposed location of the thermal plant at the Nursing and Allied Health Campus.

Presenters

Representatives from Broaddus & Associates attended the Facilities Committee meeting to respond to questions.

Upon a motion by Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr. and a second by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez, the Facilities Committee recommended Board approval to increase the scope to the Construction Manager-at-Risk contract with D. Wilson Construction to include the non-bond Nursing and Allied Health Campus Thermal Energy Plant project as presented. The motion carried.

Review and Recommend Action on Authorization of Use of Construction Contingency Fund by Broaddus and Associates for the 2013 Bond Construction Program

Due to time constraints, this item was postponed until a subsequent Facilities Committee meeting. No action was taken.

Review and Recommend Action on Substantial or Final Completion for the Following Non-Bond Construction Projects

Approval of substantial or final completion for the following non-bond construction projects will be requested at the February 23, 2016 Board Meeting:

	Projects	Substantial Completion	Final Completion	Documents Attached
1.	Pecan Campus Building B Covered Area for Ceramic Art Kilns	Recommended	Estimated March 2016	Substantial Completion
	Architect: EGV Architects Contractor: Holchemont			
2.	Pecan Campus Relocation of Electrical Power Lines	Approved January 2016	Recommended	Final Completion Letter
	Engineer: Sigma HN Engineers Contractor: Metro Electric			
3.	Pecan Campus Sports Field Lighting	Approved January 2016	Recommended	Final Completion Letter
	Engineer: DBR Engineering Contractor: Zitro Electric, LLC			

	Projects	Substantial Completion	Final Completion	Documents Attached
4.	Technology Campus West Academic Building Re-Roofing	Approved January 2016		Final Completion Letter
	Architect: Amtech Building Sciences, Inc. Contractor: Rio Roofing, Inc.			

1. Pecan Campus Building B Covered Area for Ceramic Art Kilns

It was recommended that substantial completion for this project with Holchemont be approved.

EGV Architects and college staff visited the site and developed a construction punch list. As a result of this site visit and observation of the completed work, a Certificate of Substantial Completion for the project was certified on January 20, 2016. Substantial Completion was accomplished within the time allowed in the Owner/Contractor agreement for this project. A copy of the Substantial Completion Certificate was enclosed.

Contractor Holchemont would continue working on the punch list items identified and would have thirty (30) days to complete before final completion can be recommended for approval. It was anticipated that final acceptance of this project would be recommended for approval at the March 2016 Board meeting.

2. Pecan Campus Relocation of Electrical Power Lines

It was recommended that final completion and release of final payment for this project with Metro Electric be approved.

Final Completion including punch list items were accomplished as required in the Owner/Contractor agreement for this project. It was recommended that final completion and release of final payment for this project with Metro Electric be approved. The original cost approved for this project was in the amount of \$210,478.

The following chart summarizes the above information:

Construction Budget	Approved Proposal Amount	Net Total Change Orders	Final Project Cost	Previous Amount Paid	Remaining Balance
\$220,000	\$210,478	\$5,627.65	\$216,105.65	\$203,115.37	\$12,990.28

On February 9, 2016, STC Planning & Construction Department staff along with Sigma HN Engineers inspected the site to confirm that all punch list items were completed. The packet included a final completion letter from Sigma HN Engineers acknowledging all

work was complete and recommending release of final payment to Metro Electric in the amount of \$12,990.28.

3. Pecan Campus Sports Field Lighting

It as recommended that final completion and release of final payment for this project with Zitro Electric be approved.

Final Completion including punch list items were accomplished as required in the Owner/Contractor agreement for this project. It is recommended that final completion and release of final payment for this project with Zitro Electric be approved. The original cost approved for this project was in the amount of \$228,500.

The following chart summarizes the above information:

Construction Budget	Approved Proposal Amount	Net Total Change Orders	Final Project Cost	Previous Amount Paid	Remaining Balance
\$228,500	\$228,500	\$0	\$228,500	\$217,075	\$11,425

On February 9, 2016, STC Planning & Construction Department staff along with DBR Engineering inspected the site to confirm that all punch list items were completed. The packet included a final completion letter from DBR Engineering acknowledging all work was complete and recommending release of final payment to Zitro Electric in the amount of \$11,425.

4. Technology Campus West Academic Building Re-Roofing

It was recommended that final completion and release of final payment for this project with Rio Roofing Inc. be approved.

Final Completion including punch list items were accomplished as required in the Owner/Contractor agreement for this project. It is recommended that final completion and release of final payment for this project with Rio Roofing, Inc. be approved. The original cost approved for this project was in the amount of \$1,296,000.

The following chart summarizes the above information:

Construction Budget	Approved Proposal Amount	Net Total Change Orders	Final Project Cost	Previous Amount Paid	Remaining Balance
\$1,698,900	\$1,296,000	(20,300)	\$1,275,700	\$1,211,915	\$63,785

On January 15, 2016, STC Planning & Construction Department staff along with Amtech Building Sciences, Inc. inspected the site to confirm that all punch list items were

Minutes February 16, 2016 Page 12, 2/18/2016 @ 4:33 PM

completed. The packet included a final completion letter from Amtech Building Sciences, Inc. acknowledging all work was complete and recommending release of final payment to Rio Roofing, Inc. in the amount of \$63,785.

Upon a motion by Mr. Gary Gurwitz and a second by Mr. Jesse Villarreal, the Facilities Committee recommended Board approval of substantial or final completion of the projects as presented. The motion carried.

Update on Status of Non-Bond Construction Projects

The Facilities Planning & Construction staff provided a design and construction update. This update summarized the status of each capital improvement project currently in progress. Mary Elizondo and Rick de la Garza attended the meeting to respond to questions and address concerns of the committee.

Adjournment

There being no further business to discuss, the Facilities Committee Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees adjourned at 5:32 p.m.

I certify that the foregoing are the true and correct minutes of the February 16, 2016 Facilities Committee Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees.

Mr.	Gary	Gurwitz,	Chair

Finance & Human Resources Committee Minutes February 16th, 2016

Finance and Human Resources Motions – February 16, 2016 Page 1, Revised 2/18/2016 @ 4:57:15 PM

South Texas College
Board of Trustees
Finance and Human Resources Committee
Ann Richards Administration Building Board Room
Pecan Campus
Tuesday, February 16, 2016
@ 5:45 p.m.
McAllen, Texas

Minutes

The Finance and Human Resources Committee Meeting was held on Tuesday, February 16, 2016 in the Ann Richards Administration Building Board Room at the Pecan Campus in McAllen, Texas. The meeting commenced at 5:45 p.m. with Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr., Committee Chair, presiding.

Members present: Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr., Mr. Roy de León, Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez, and Ms. Rose Benavidez

Other Trustees Present: Mrs. Graciela Farias and Mr. Gary Gurwitz

Members absent: None

Also present: Dr. Shirley A. Reed, Mrs. Mary Elizondo, Dr. David Plummer, Mrs. Becky Cavazos, Mrs. Brenda Balderaz, Mr. Paul Varville, and Mr. Andrew Fish

Approval of January 12, 2016 Finance and Human Resources Committee Minutes

Upon a motion by Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr. and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Minutes for the Finance and Human Resources Committee Meeting of January 12, 2016 were approved as written. The motion carried.

Discussion and Action as Necessary on Hidalgo County Tax Resale Properties and Resolution Authorizing Tax Resale

Approval of the Hidalgo County Tax Resale Properties and the Resolution Authorizing the Tax Resale will be requested at the February 23, 2016, Board meeting.

Purpose – The law offices of Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP requested consideration and possible action on the tax resale of ten (10) properties.

Eleven properties were presented to the Finance and Human Resources Committee, but Gustavo Martinez with Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP advised that the property

Finance and Human Resources Motions – February 16, 2016 Page 2, Revised 2/18/2016 @ 4:57:15 PM

identified as #6 (T-193-10-C) was not approved by another entity, and the Committee was asked to strike that property from its recommendation. The remaining ten properties were presented for Committee recommendation of Board approval.

Justification – The Texas Property Tax Code requires approval from all taxing entities for the resale of a property for an amount that is less than the appraised value on a resale auction.

Background - On January 12, 2016 Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP held a Tax Resale Auction at the Hidalgo County Clerk Records Management Facility for struck off properties located within Hidalgo County. The tax resale auction was published in The Monitor and several other newspapers throughout Hidalgo County.

Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP submitted for the Board of Trustees' consideration the analysis of the bids received. The total amount the College would receive is \$6,378.63

Enclosed Documents - The Resolution Authorizing the Tax Resale was provided in the packet for the Committee's review. Also included was a listing of the bids, the legal description for each property, as well as the amount of the bid, the South Texas College amount, and the Analysis of Bids Received.

Mr. Gustavo Martinez from Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP attended the meeting to address any questions by the committee.

Upon a motion by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Finance and Human Resources Committee recommend Board approval of the Hidalgo County Tax Resale Bids and the Resolution Authorizing the Tax Resale to Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP as presented.

Review and Discussion of College Investments

A report on the College's investments and investment strategy was presented.

Purpose – Ms. Susan Anderson from Valley View Consulting, L.L.C. presented on the investment strategy for College funds and provided an overview of the funds that have been invested.

Justification - The presentation provided a brief overview of the Investment Advisor's investment strategy and updated the Committee on future steps.

Background – On March 31, 2015, the Board of Trustees approved the award of Investment Advisory Services to Valley View Consulting, L.L.C. Valley View Consulting, L.L.C. has advised South Texas College on options for investments with other financial institutions in addition to the College's bank depository. Valley View Consulting, L.L.C. has assisted the College in developing and executing an investment strategy for College funds while maintaining the preservation and safety of principal, adequate liquidity and maximizing yield

Finance and Human Resources Motions – February 16, 2016 Page 3, Revised 2/18/2016 @ 4:57:15 PM

of the College's investment portfolio. The Investment Advisor and College staff worked closely together to review the investment strategy and to identify the best investments available.

The investment strategy considered the following elements:

- Cash flows
- BBVA Compass minimum balance requirement of \$25,000,000.00
- Laddering of investments
- CD bank solicitation responses
- Bond construction projects draw schedule and bond proceeds investments
- Collateral requirements
- Safekeeping account
- Future steps

Cash Flows

Valley View's investment strategy was developed around projected cash flows identified through extensive cash flow analysis going back for four years of College history. The cash flow model was used to divide balances into three different investment components.

- The first component was the amount that should be left liquid to cover those obligations that were expected to occur within the next three months. That portion of the portfolio should be kept in cash equivalent positions, such as investment pools and money market accounts.
- The second component was for the core portion of the portfolio, or that position that can be reasonably expected to remain unused, based upon historical experiences. Valley View looked back to identify the lowest balance that the Operating Fund ever experienced over the last four years and then categorized half of that amount as the investable core. The investable core was the portion of the portfolio balance that can comfortably be invested beyond the fiscal year.
- The third consideration was for the remainder of the portfolio balance after liquidity and core, called the intermediate portion. The intermediate portion was used to match projected obligations occurring within the fiscal year.

BBVA Compass Minimum Balance Requirement

The College's Depository Bank required that \$25 million of available funds be kept as a minimum cash balance at the bank to cover banking service fees. These funds were removed from the Operating Fund portfolio and placed into a portfolio entitled, "Operating Fund Reserves." These funds were extracted from the Operating Fund cash flow model calculations.

Laddering of Investments

Valley View targeted a laddered structure to ensure that investment maturities were available to match projected obligations. In an upward sloping yield curve, the longer the maturity term of an investment, the higher the interest rate. Laddering investments to match anticipated obligations enables the College to extend maturities out along the yield curve to enhance the overall yield of the portfolio.

Finance and Human Resources Motions – February 16, 2016 Page 4, Revised 2/18/2016 @ 4:57:15 PM

CD Solicitation and Responses

The first and second round of investment transactions primarily addressed the core component of the portfolio.

The first CD rate solicitation, which was limited to South Texas area banks, occurred in November 2015. The solicitation resulted in one CD investment with Texas Regional Bank and five CD investments with Inter National Bank for operating funds. The second CD rate solicitation, which also occurred in November 2015, was expanded to banks outside of the South Texas area, but also included local area banks. The solicitation resulted in one CD investment with Texas Regional Bank and seven CD investments with Southside Bank for operating and bond funds. One CD was executed to address one of the intermediate rungs on the maturity ladder.

Bond Construction Projects Draw Schedule

Bond proceeds, in the amount of \$20 million, were invested in CD's in the second round of investments. Future bond proceed investments will consider the construction draw schedule to ensure that funds are available as needed. The investment strategy for bond proceeds must consider the requirements that the interest rate may not be lower than the treasury yield. The College must open a safekeeping account to hold securities that may be purchased through the result of a competitive yield solicitation for bond proceeds and operating funds.

Enclosed Document – A copy of the College's Quarterly Investment Report as of January 31, 2016 was provided in the packet for the Committee's information and review. In addition a Schedule of Deposit Accounts and Investments by Maturity Terms as of January 31, 2016 and a PowerPoint presentation was included for the Committee's information and review.

Ms. Anderson recommended a revision to Policy to expand the number of eligible banks that could respond to investment opportunities solicited on behalf of South Texas College.

The Finance and Human Resources Committee asked Ms. Anderson to return in March 2016 to present the 2nd quarter investment report.

Reviewers – The Vice President for Finance and Administrative Services and Business Office staff reviewed the information being presented.

Mary Elizondo, Vice President for Finance and Administrative Services, attended the February 16, 2016 Finance and Human Resources Committee meeting to address any questions by the committee.

No action was required from the Committee. This item was presented for information and feedback to staff.

Review and Recommend Action on Award of Proposals, Purchases, and Renewals

The Finance and Human Resources Committee was asked to recommend Board approval of the proposal awards, purchases, and renewals as listed below:

A. Awards

C. Non - Instructional Items

B. Instructional Items

D. Technology Items

A. Awards

- 1) Moving Services (Award): award the proposal for moving services for the period beginning February 24, 2016 through February 23, 2017 with two one-year options for renew, at an estimated amount of \$16,000.00 to the following vendors:
 - Gateway Printing & Office Supply, Inc. (Edinburg, TX)
 - Groves Moving & Storage (Harlingen, TX)
- 2) Internet Service Provider (Award): award the proposal for an internet service provider to Smartcom Telephone, LLC. (McAllen, TX), for the period beginning March 1, 2016 through February 28, 2019 with two one-year options to renew, at a monthly amount of \$4,127.00, an annual amount of \$49,524.00, and a total amount of \$148,572.00:
- 3) Parking Permit and Citation Management System (Award): award the proposal for a parking permit and citation management system to Cardinal Tracking, Inc. (Lewisville, TX), at a total cost of \$100,320.00;
- B. Instructional Items
- **4) Braille Services (Purchase):** purchase braille services from **Mov'in & Tapin** (Weslaco, TX), (New), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning February 24, 2016 through August 31, 2016, at an estimated amount of \$30,000.00;
- 5) Exam Management Solutions (Purchase): purchase exam management solutions from ExamSoft Worldwide, Inc. (Boca Raton, FL), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning March 1, 2016 through July 31, 2017, at an estimated cost of \$18,750.00;
- **6)** Power Fluid Equipment (Hydraulic Trainers) (Purchase): purchase power fluid equipment (hydraulic trainters) from Technical Laboratory System, Inc. (Houston, TX), a Harris County Department of Education Choice Partner Purchasing Cooperative approved vendor, at a total cost of \$107,698.00;
- 7) Ultrasound Training Simulator (Purchase): purchase an ultrasound training simulator from Medsim, Inc. (Ft. Lauderdale, FL), a sole source vendor, at a total cost of \$92,915.00;
- 8) Nursing and Allied Health Equipment and Supplies (Renewal): renew the contracts for nursing and allied health equipment and supplies for the period beginning April 21, 2016 through April 20, 2017, at an estimated cost of \$165,000.00 with the following vendors:

a. Henry Schein, Inc. (Melville, NY)	b. Lee's Pharmacy & Medical
	Equipment (McAllen, TX)
c. Meadows Medical (Quogue, NY)	d. Med One Equipment Services
	(Sandy, UT)

e. Moore Medical, LLC. (Farmington,	f. Enterprise, Inc./dba Pocket Nurse
CT)	(Monaca, PA)
g. Southeastern Emergency	
Equipment (Youngsville, NC)	

C. Non – Instructional Items

9) Furniture (Purchase): purchase furniture from the State of Texas Multiple Award Schedule (TXMAS) approved vendors, at a total amount of \$46,072.64;

#	Vendor	Amount
Α	Cramer, Inc./Gateway Printing and Office Supply,	\$26,150.08
	Inc. (Edinburg, TX)	
В	Krueger International, Inc./Gateway Printing and	\$19,922.56
	Office Supply, Inc. (Edinburg, TX)	
	Total	\$46,072.64

- **10)Civil Engineering Services On-Call Services Non Bond (Renewal):** renew the contracts for civil engineering services on-call services non bond for the period beginning March 31, 2016 through March 30, 2017 with the following vendors:
 - a. **Halff Associates, Inc.** (McAllen, TX)
 - b. **Melden & Hunt, Inc.** (Edinburg, TX)
 - c. **Perez Consulting Engineers, LLC.** (McAllen, TX)
 - d. R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation (Pharr, TX)
- **11)Risk Management Services (Renewal):** renew the risk management services contract with **Shepard Walton King Insurance Group** (McAllen, TX), for the period beginning May 1, 2016 through April 30, 2017, at an estimated cost of \$18,500.00;

D. Technology

- 12)Campus Receivable Collector (CRC) Software and Training Services (Purchase): purchase campus receivable collector (CRC) software and training services from Texas A & M University Corpus Christi, an institute of higher education for the State of Texas, for an on behalf of the Texas Connection Consortium (TCC), and Ellucian Company, L.P., for the period beginning March 1, 2016 through February 28, 2017, at an estimated cost of \$18,643.00;
- **13)Computers, Laptops, and Tablets (Purchase):** purchase of computers, laptops, and tablets from the State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) approved vendor **Dell Marketing, LP.** (Dallas, TX) and **Apple, Inc.** (Dallas, TX), in the total amount of \$138,646.43;
- **14)Servers and Switches (Purchase):** purchase servers and switches from **Dell Marketing, LP.** (Dallas, TX), a State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) approved vendor, at a total cost of \$70,716.12;
- **15)Public Website Hosting Services (Renewal):** renew the public website hosting services agreement with **Rackspace Hosting** (San Antonio, TX), a sole source vendor, for the period beginning March 1, 2016 through February 28, 2017, at an annual amount of \$30,513.24.

Finance and Human Resources Motions – February 16, 2016 Page 7, Revised 2/18/2016 @ 4:57:15 PM

SUMMARY TOTAL:

The total for all proposal awards, purchases, and renewals was \$1,002,346.43.

Upon a motion by Ms. Rose Benavidez and a second by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez, the Finance and Human Resources Committee recommended Board of proposal awards, purchases, and renewals as presented. The motion carried.

Review and Action as Necessary on Disposal/Recycle of Technology and Electronic Items with an Original Value of \$1,000 and Over

Approval will be requested at the February 23, 2016 Board of Trustees meeting for dispose/recycle technology and electronic items with an original value of \$1,000 and over through the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ), a state of Texas agency approved to properly recycle technology and electronic items is requested.

Purpose – The Fixed Asset/Inventory Department requested the disposal/recycle of technology and electronic items to be in compliance with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations. TDCJ provides an environmentally sound way to dispose of surplus technology equipment.

Justification – As technology and electronic items become obsolete, out of warranty or not functioning, it was disposed of according to South Texas Board Policy #5135 Disposal of Surplus Property. TDCJ is the method of disposal to comply with all EPA regulations. They would clean data from all systems, recycle systems that can be repaired for inmate training or donation to schools and damaged systems were properly disposed of.

The technology and electronic items were located at the South Texas College, Technology Campus, Receiving Department, 3700 West Military Hwy Building D., McAllen, Texas.

Reviewers – These items were inspected by the Technology Resources (TR), Instructional Technologies (IT), and approved by the Interim Vice President for Information Services, Planning and Strategic Initiatives to be disposed after Board approval.

Enclosed Documents - A listing of the technology and electronic items to be disposed/recycled was provided in the packet for Committee's information and review.

Mary Elizondo, Vice President for Finance and Administrative Services, Dr. David Plummer, Interim Vice President for Information Services, Planning and Strategic Initiatives, and Becky Cavazos, Director of Purchasing, attended the February 16, 2016 Finance and Human Resources Committee meeting to address any questions by the committee.

Upon a motion by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Finance and Human Resources Committee recommended Board approval of the disposal/recycle of technology and electronic items with an original value of \$1,000 and over through the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ), a State of Texas agency approved to properly recycle technology and electronic items as presented. The motion carried.

Review and Recommend Action on Renewal of Delinquent Tax Collection Services for Hidalgo County and Starr County

Approval to renew the contract with Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP to provide delinquent tax collection services for Hidalgo and Starr counties at a 15% fee based on the amount of delinquent tax, penalty, and interest collected for a period from May 1, 2016 through April 30, 2017 will be requested at the February 23, 2016 Board meeting.

Purpose – The delinquent tax collection services contract with Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP expired on April 30, 2016. Approval to renew the contract for a one-year period was needed in order to provide collection services for delinquent property taxes that are owed to the College.

Justification - Property Tax Code Section 6.30 (c) states that the governing body of a taxing unit may contract with any competent attorney to represent the unit to enforce the collection of delinquent taxes. The attorney's compensation is set in the contract, but the total amount of compensation provided may not exceed 20 percent of the amount of delinquent tax, penalty, and interest collected. The Board of Trustees previously approved a 15 percent penalty fee.

Background - The contract for delinquent tax collection services was awarded to Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP at the March 25, 2014 Board meeting for the contract period beginning May 1, 2014 through April 30, 2015 with two (2) one-year renewal options. This was the second renewal of the two (2) one-year renewal options.

Funding Source – The delinquent tax collection services fee of 15 percent was paid to Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP from the tax collection revenues collected by Hidalgo County and Starr County.

Enclosed Documents - A Summary of Cumulative Delinquent Tax Levy Collections by Fiscal Year and a Summary Total Tax Levy Uncollected was provided in the packet for the Committee's information and review.

Upon a motion by Ms. Rose Benavidez and a second by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez, the Finance and Human Resources Committee recommended Board approval of the renewal of the Delinquent Tax Contracts for Starr County and Hidalgo County at a 15% fee based on the amount of delinquent tax, penalty, and interest collected with Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP for a one-year period from May 1, 2016 to April 30, 2017 as presented. The motion carried.

Finance and Human Resources Motions – February 16, 2016 Page 9, Revised 2/18/2016 @ 4:57:15 PM

Review and Recommend Action on Resolution to Impose a 15% Penalty for Collection of Delinquent Taxes as Authorized Under Section 33.07 of the Texas Property Tax Code for Attorney Fees and Expenses

Approval of the Resolution imposing a 15% penalty for collection of delinquent taxes as authorized under Section 33.07 of the Texas Property Tax Code for attorney fees and expenses will be requested at the February 23, 2015 Board meeting.

Purpose – A resolution authorizing the College to levy an additional penalty of 15% to the delinquent tax year 2015 district taxes is needed in order to recover the cost of attorney fees and expenses for the collection of delinquent taxes, penalty, and interest due on 2015 taxes which will remain delinquent on July 1, 2016.

Justification – Board action will be necessary on the Resolution previously prepared by legal counsel to approve the 15% additional penalty for the payment of attorney fees and expenses for the collection cost of delinquent taxes for Hidalgo County and Starr County collection services. According to Section 6.30 (c), Attorneys Representing Taxing Units, of the Texas Property Tax Code, the total amount of the contracted attorney's compensation may not exceed 20% of the amount of delinquent tax, penalty, and interest collected.

Background – The Resolution imposing a 15% penalty for the collection of tax year 2014 delinquent taxes, the College's prior tax levy year, was approved by the Board on February 24, 2015.

While state law allows the imposition of a higher penalty for collection of delinquent taxes, the College maintains the rate of 15% to simply cover the cost of collection services.

Enclosed Documents – The Resolution to be completed with the delinquent tax attorney firm awarded follows in the packet for the Committee's review and information.

Upon a motion by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Finance and Human Resources Committee recommended Board approval of the Resolution imposing a 15% penalty for collection of delinquent taxes as authorized under Section 33.07 of the Texas Property Tax Code for Board approval as presented. The motion carried.

Review and Discussion of Provisions of House Bill 1295 Related to Disclosure of Interested Parties by Persons Contracting with Governmental Entities and State Agencies

Mrs. Mary Elizondo, Vice President for Finance and Administrative Services and Mrs. Becky Cavazos, Director of Purchasing were prepared to provide a presentation on the provisions of House Bill 1295 related to disclosure of interested parties by person contracting with governmental entities and state agencies. House Bill 1295 was adopted by the 84th Legislature and was effective January 1, 2016.

Finance and Human Resources Motions – February 16, 2016 Page 10, Revised 2/18/2016 @ 4:57:15 PM

Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez was familiar with HB 1295, and provided his own insights into the requirements of the new law as well.

The Committee asked that this item be presented to the full Board of Trustees.

Enclosed Documents – The House Bill 1295 PowerPoint presentation was provided in the packet for the Committee's review and information.

No action was required from the Committee. This item was presented for information and feedback to the staff.

Update on Hiring of Internal Auditor Position

At the January 27, 2015 Board Meeting, the Board of Trustees approved the plan to transition the internal audit function from outsourced services to in-house staff positions. The Board of Trustees approved the positions of an Internal Auditor and a Staff Audit Specialist.

A job description for the internal auditor was prepared and the position was advertised statewide. Applications were received and the screening committee interviewed four applicants and recommended two applicants to participate in campus visits and faculty and staff forums.

These campus visits were scheduled for February 22, 2016. A special Finance and Human Resources Committee Meeting was scheduled for February 22, 2016, from 1:30 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. in the South Texas College Pecan Campus Ann Richards Administration Building Board Room.in order for the candidates to meet with the Committee. One of the candidates would be scheduled to meet with the Committee at 1:30 p.m. and the 2nd one at 2:30 p.m.

No action was required from the Committee. This item was presented for information and feedback to staff.

Review and Discussion of Position Vacancy Report for FY 2015-2016

The Staffing Plan Position Vacancy Report for FY 2015-2016 was provided in the packet for the Committee's information and review. Information was current as of February 10, 2016.

Dr. Shirley A. Reed and Mrs. Mary Elizondo were available to respond to questions from the Committee.

The Position Vacancy Report for FY 2015-2016 was based on the following:

• Positions Filled in FY 2015-2016:

⇒ Seventy-three (73) positions were filled between September 1, 2015 and February 10, 2016. Of these 73 positions, 30 were new positions for FY 2015-2016 and 43 were positions continued from FY 2014-2015.

• Positions Vacated in FY 2015-2016:

⇒ Twenty-six (26) resignations, terminations, and/or retirement notices were submitted between September 1, 2015 and February 10, 2016.

<u>Vacant Full Time Regular Positions - New - Board Approved Positions for FY</u> 2015-2016:

- ⇒ Thirty (30) new positions were filled in FY 2016.
- ⇒ The staffing plan for FY 2015-2016 began with 74 new Board approved positions. Of the 74 new positions, 30 were filled, 36 are currently advertised or in progress for final approval, and the remainder of the positions were partially funded. Five (5) or 14% of the 36 advertised positions had recommendations currently in progress.

<u>Vacant Full Time Regular Positions – Continuing – CONTINUED from FY 2014-</u> 2015:

- ⇒ Forty-three (43) continuing positions were filled in FY 2016.
- ⇒ A list of ninety-five (95) vacant positions due to employee resignations, terminations, and retirement was included and designated as Continuing. These positions were advertised until filled. Approximately 98% or 93 of these positions were advertised or in progress for final approval. Fifteen (15) or 16% of the 93 advertised positions had recommendations currently in progress.

The Position Vacancy Report for Fiscal Year 2015-2016 and Positions Filled and Vacated Report were presented for information and review by the Committee. No action was required from the Committee.

Adjournment

There being no further business to discuss, the Finance and Human Resources Committee Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees adjourned at 6:45 p.m.

I certify that the foregoing are the true and correct Minutes of the February 16, 2016 Finance and Human Resources Committee Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees.

Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr.	
Chair	

Announcements

A. Next Meetings:

- Tuesday, March 8, 2016
 - ➤ 3:00 p.m. Education and Workforce Development Committee
 - ➤ 4:30 p.m. Facilities Committee
 - > 5:30 p.m. Finance & HR Committee
- Tuesday, March 29, 2016
 - > 5:30 p.m. Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees

B. Other Announcements:

- The College will be closed for Spring Break from Monday, March 14th Sunday, March 20th, 2016.
- The College will be closed for Semester Break from Thursday, March 24th
 Sunday, March 27th, 2016